

January 20, 2023

Mr. Jayson Schrank Regional Spills Coordinator/Hydrogeologist Remediation & Redevelopment Program Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources 890 Spruce Street Baldwin, Wisconsin 54002

RE: Submittal of Work Plan for Soil and Groundwater Investigation, 3M Company, Menomonie, Wisconsin, DNR BRRTS Activity # 02-17-590808 and DNR FID #617056660

Mr. Schrank:

Attached is the document entitled "Work Plan for Soil and Groundwater Investigation, 3M Company, Menomonie, Wisconsin" for the project located at 3M Menomonie, 1425 Stokke Parkway, Menomonie, Wisconsin. This Work Plan has been prepared in accordance with NR 716.07 and NR716.09, Wisc. Admin. Code in response to the Responsible Party letter received from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) on October 25, 2022 and our subsequent discussions, including our exchange of messages on December 19 and December 20, 2022 that extended the Work Plan submittal deadline to January 31, 2023.

3M respectfully requests the WDNR's formal review and written response to this Work Plan. The required review fee of \$700 in accordance with NR 729, Wisc. Admin. Code is being sent to Ms. Hayley Schnae, the assigned Environmental Program Associate in Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

The Work Plan is also being uploaded to the WDNR Remediation and Redevelopment submittal portal by 3M's environmental consultant Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech). Please contact me via email at bchambers2@mmm.com should you have any questions or concerns. 3M looks forward to receipt of your comments.

Sincerely,

Britta Chambers Advanced Environmental Scientist 3M Corporate Environment

Enclosure

CC: Kristen Colberg, 3M Corporate Environment LiJane Brunner, 3M Menomonie Eric Carman, Tetra Tech

Work Plan for Soil and Groundwater Investigation 3M Company Menomonie, Wisconsin

PREPARED FOR

3M Corporate EHS & Product Stewardship 3M Center, 225-1N-22 St. Paul, MN 55144 **PRESENTED BY**

Tetra Tech, Inc. 2001 Killebrew Drive, Suite 141 Bloomington, MN 55425

January 20, 2023

CERTIFICATION

Hydrogeologist:

I hereby certify that I am a hydrogeologist as that term is defined in s. NR712.03(1), Wis. Adm. Code, and that, to the best of my knowledge, all information contained in this document is correct and the document was prepared in compliance with all applicable requirements in chs. NR700 to 726, Wis. Adm. Code.

Mark A. Manthey, P.G. Associate Hydrogeologist

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION1
1.1 Site Location1
1.2 Site Layout1
2.0 SITE BACKGROUND
2.1 Topography and Drainage2
2.2 Geology2
2.3 Hydrogeology2
2.4 Potential Migration Pathways2
3.0 SITE HISTORY AND RELEASES
3.1 November 2021 Release
3.2 May 2022 Release
3.3 Historcal Soil Stockpile4
4.0 SCOPE OF WORK
4.1 Sampling Methodology and Rationale5
4.2 Utility Clearance5
4.3 Hand Auger Borings and Soil Sampling5
4.4 Soil Borings and Soil Sampling6
4.5 Installation of Monitoring Wells and Groundwater Sampling7
4.6 Quality Control Samples7
4.7 Investigation Derived Wastes8
5.0 DATA ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING9
6.0 SCHEDULE
7.0 REFERENCES

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	3M Menomonie Sampling Summary and Rationale
Table 2	3M Menomonie Soil and Groundwater Investigation Analytical Methods and Sample Totals Per Area

LIST OF FIGURES

- *Figure 2* Site Details
- Figure 3 Proposed Sampling Locations

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Incident Report for November 3, 2021, Release
- Appendix B Laboratory Method Detection Limits
- Appendix C Field Standard Operating Procedures for PFAS Sampling and Other Activities
- Appendix D Field Sampling Forms and Logs

LIST OF ACRONYMS/ABBREVIATIONS

Acronyms/Abbreviations	Definition
3M	3M Company
AFFF	Aqueous Film Forming Foam
bls	below land surface
BRTTS	Bureau for Remediation and Development Tracking System
ft	feet
IDW	Investigation Derived Wastes
NAVD88	North American Vertical Datum
Pace	PACE Analytical Services, LLC
PAHs	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls
PFAS	per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances
PID	photoionization detector
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SIR	Site Investigation Report
Site	3M Menomonie, 1425 Stokke Parkway, Menomonie, Wisconsin
Tetra Tech	Tetra Tech, Inc.
µg/kg	micrograms per kilogram
VOCs	volatile organic compounds
WDNR	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
Wisc. Admin. Code	Wisconsin Administrative Code

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) has prepared this Work Plan on behalf of 3M Company (3M) to conduct a soil and groundwater investigation (Investigation) on the 3M Menomonie facility (Site) located at 1425 Stokke Parkway in Menomonie, Wisconsin. The location of the Site is presented in **Figure 1**.

This Work Plan has been prepared in accordance with Sections NR716.07 and NR716.09 Wisconsin Administrative Code (Wisc. Admin. Code, Modified February 1997)) and in response to a letter from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR), dated October 25, 2022, for site activities associated with Bureau for Remediation and Development Tracking System (BRTTS) #02-17-590808. The Site is owned by 3M and Tetra Tech was retained by 3M as the environmental consultant to perform activities described in this Work Plan.

The objective of the activities described in this Work Plan are to determine if releases that have occurred at the Site may have impacted soil and groundwater, potential migration pathways, and to determine if impacts may have migrated off the Site in accordance with NR 716.07 and NR716.09, Wisc. Admin. Code.

This work plan includes the following sections:

- Introduction
- Site Background
- Site History and Releases
- Scope of Work
- Data Assessment and Reporting
- Anticipated Project Schedule
- Project References
- Standard Operating Procedures for Field Activities and Sample Collection

1.1 SITE LOCATION

The Site is located in Dunn County, in the southeast quarter (SE 1/4), Section 18 (S18) of Township 28 north (T28N) Range 12 west (12W). The Site is generally located south of I-94 and includes the primary facility and surrounding fields. The Wisconsin Transverse Mercator of 1991 coordinates are X coordinate 371,175.1 and Y coordinate 493827.0 corresponding to Latitude 44.9021 and Longitude -91.88505.

1.2 SITE LAYOUT

The Site is currently comprised of approximately 254 acres improved with three outbuildings, and 13 interconnected buildings that have an approximate footprint of 750,000 square feet. A small stormwater retention pond is located on the west side of the Site and a large stormwater retention pond is located on the northwest side of the Site. Stormwater is conveyed to these ponds through a series of underground piping and aboveground swales. Both retention ponds serve as infiltration basins and currently there are no stormwater discharges from the Site. The remainder of the Site consists of asphalt paved parking lots, gravel driving lanes, and landscaped areas. The Site details are presented in **Figure 2**.

2.0 SITE BACKGROUND

The Site has served as a research and product development facility for 3M since it was originally constructed in 1974. The Site houses 19 different 3M divisions related to film, tape, coatings, optical, and personal care related to product manufacturing. Prior to 1974, the Site and surrounding property were used for agricultural purposes.

2.1 TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

The developed portion of the Site is generally flat at an elevation of approximately 890 feet (ft) above North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) according to the United States Geological Survey 2018 topographic map. However, topography on the west side of the Site slopes steeply to the west, toward an unnamed tributary to Lake Menomin that is at an elevation of approximately 820 ft NAVD88.

Surface water flow across the Site is west, toward the unnamed tributary to Lake Menomin. Lake Menomin is a reservoir on the Red Cedar River located on the southwest portion of Lake Menomin. The previous stormwater management system was replaced between 1992 and 2005 with the current man-made stormwater retention ponds in the west and northwest portion of the Site.

2.2 GEOLOGY

The underlying geologic materials at the Site consist of fine sand, sandy loam and sand. Shallow hand auger borings completed by Tetra Tech at the Site during April 2022 detected sand at approximately 6 inches below land surface (bls) to the termination of the hand auger borings at 2 ft bls. In May 2021, American Engineering Testing (AET) completed nine soil borings to depths ranging from approximately 23 ft bls to 30 ft bls (AET, 2021). Those borings were completed for geotechnical characterization prior to construction at several areas across the facility. The subsurface boring logs indicate clayey sand to fine sand and fill to depths of approximately seven ft bls and fine to medium grained sand to the base of the borings. Groundwater was not encountered in the upper 30 ft. The depth to bedrock in the vicinity of the Site is approximately 100 to 200 ft bls and is classified as a fine-grained sandstone of the Cambrian-age Eau Claire formation (Brown, 1988).

2.3 HYDROGEOLOGY

Groundwater flow is believed to be generally east to west, mirroring the site topography, although there have been no hydrogeologic investigations completed at the Site to date. Based on a review of water well logs in the vicinity of the Site, depth to groundwater ranges from 25 ft bls to 90 ft bls. The nearest well was constructed in 1975 to a depth of 98 ft bls and groundwater was reported at 50 ft bls (WDNR, 2022a).

Based on the site topography and surface water elevations, it is anticipated that groundwater near the eastern portion of the Site will be approximately 50 to 80 ft bls. It is expected that the groundwater table will be shallower near the western portion of the Site before the land surface slopes toward the unnamed tributary of Lake Menomin. The water table will be coincident with the water surface at the unnamed tributary.

2.4 POTENTIAL MIGRATION PATHWAYS

Primary migration pathways may include but are not limited to surface drainage, infiltration, sewer conveyance, shallow groundwater flow, and aerial deposition. Historical releases and wastewater could have migrated from the facility through shallow floor drains, sink drains, underground sumps, tanks, sewer lines, the stormwater detention pond, and accidental surface spills. The Site is connected to the City of Menomonie Water Department water supply and no other sources of water are used at the Site.

3.0 SITE HISTORY AND RELEASES

The Site was part of a larger tract of land developed for agricultural use from at least 1938 to 1974. The Site was acquired by 3M in 1974 and was redeveloped with the original portion of the manufacturing building, which consisted of office space, process areas, a maintenance area, and a utility room. Multiple additions were constructed between 1974 and 2017, bringing the total manufacturing building footprint into its current configuration, with additional process areas, warehouse space and cooler/chiller rooms.

From approximately 1974 to at least 1992, a wetland and the unnamed tributary on the west side of the Site was the discharge point of the former Site stormwater drainage system. Between 1992 and 2005, the two stormwater retention ponds were constructed on-site. Operations by 3M since 2005 have remained consistent with the current operations.

Based on review of property development and facility operations, areas that have been identified for further investigation include:

- Fill Material and Berms
- Stormwater Discharge Areas
- Historical Fire Extinguisher Training Area
- Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) Fire Suppression Systems
- November 2021 Sprinkler Water Release
- May 2022 Fire Line Release
- Hydraulically-upgradient (east) of the facility
- Upwind (northwest) of the facility

Descriptions of documented releases at the Site are included in the following sections.

3.1 NOVEMBER 2021 RELEASE

On November 3, 2021, during routine maintenance of the fire suppression system in Building 3, fire suppression water was released from an outdoor sprinkler system valve. Foam was observed in the water and the discharge was immediately ceased. It was determined that an estimated 100 gallons to 400 gallons of water containing AFFF was discharged onto a concrete pad and grass adjacent to the building. The WDNR was notified of the release and a response action was immediately initiated by 3M. On November 8, 2021, 3M's contractor, Bay West, removed the concrete pad and excavated a total of 7.5 cubic yards of grass and soil in a 17 ft semi-circle around the release point to a maximum depth of 14 inches. Four samples were collected at the base of the excavation which confirmed the presence of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Additional investigations will be completed in this area to include further defining the extent and depth of impacts from the release. The incident and response work performed by Bay West is summarized in an incident report dated May 2022 that is presented in **Appendix A** (Bay West, 2022). The release, response activities and results for the additional investigations will be further described in the Site Investigation Report (SIR).

3.2 MAY 2022 RELEASE

On May 16, 2022, 3M's contractor, McCabe, was in the process of capping and removing a fire suppression line in preparation for a building expansion project at Building 11. A release of fire water from the fire suppression line occurred after the cap on the pipe failed. An estimated 700-800 gallons of fire suppression water were released to the construction trench however most of the water was immediately recovered by another 3M contractor, Clean Harbors, using a vac-truck. The WDNR was notified of the release and additional response actions were initiated

by 3M. Soil was excavated on May 17, 2022 and a total of approximately 125 cubic yards of soil were removed. Tetra Tech collected a total of 14 confirmatory samples, including 13 samples at or below the base of the excavation and one sidewall sample. The depth of the excavation ranged from 10 ft to 17 ft. Samples were submitted for laboratory analysis of PFAS; Concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid ranged from 1.8 micrograms per kilogram (μ g/kg) to 98 μ g/kg and Perfluorohexane sulfonic acid concentrations ranged from 1.1 to 5.9 μ g/kg. Additional investigations will be completed in this area and a summary of the release and response activities will be described in the SIR.

3.3 HISTORCAL SOIL STOCKPILE

A soil stockpile is located on the northeast corner of the Site that contains soil and fill from various facility operations. According to historical aerial photographs the fill material has been present since at least 2005 and has changed dimensions and orientation as the facility has gone through modifications.

Composite soil samples were collected from the upper 3 ft of the surface of the stockpile during 2022 and were analyzed for PFAS. Concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, perfluorobutanoic acid, perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorohexanesulfonic acid were detected in composite samples collected from the stockpile.

The results from the sampling were communicated by 3M to WDNR on October 21, 2022. WDNR subsequently issued a Responsible Party letter to 3M on October 25, 2022 notifying 3M that WDNR had created a BRTTS Activity related to the communication. That letter requested that 3M initiate investigation activities included in this work plan (WDNR, 2022b). Additional sampling will be completed at the historical soil stockpile and will be described in the SIR.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The objective of the activities described in this scope of work are to determine if releases that have occurred at the Site may have impacted soil and groundwater, potential migration pathways and to determine if impacts may have migrated off the Site in accordance with NR 716.07 and NR716.09, Wisc. Admin. Code.

This scope of work includes:

- Preparing a site-specific health and safety plan and job safety analyses for the field activities that will be implemented under this work plan.
- Clearing utilities prior to conducting field activities.
- Completing shallow hand auger borings to depths of approximately 2 ft bls.
- Completing deeper soil borings to depths of 10 ft bls or deeper.
- Collecting soil samples for field screening and laboratory analysis.
- Installing groundwater monitoring wells.
- Collecting groundwater samples for laboratory analysis.
- Collecting quality control samples.
- Handling of investigation derived waste (IDW).

Details regarding the field investigation, rationale, field, and laboratory methods are presented in the following sections.

4.1 SAMPLING METHODOLOGY AND RATIONALE

Sampling will be conducted within the areas identified as having the potential to have impacted media or areas of known releases. The areas recommended for sampling, a description of each area, recommended analytes for soil and groundwater sampling, estimated sample totals and depths, and rationale are presented in **Table 1**. The recommend sampling locations are presented in **Figure 3**.

The analytical methods, anticipated number of soil and groundwater samples per area is presented on **Table 2** and a list of analytes and method detection limits for soil and groundwater are included in **Appendix B**. The specific activities are described in the following sections and Tetra Tech standard operating procedures (SOPs) for sample collection (including PFAS) and other field methods are presented in **Appendix C**.

4.2 UTILITY CLEARANCE

Prior to mobilization of equipment to the Site, the Wisconsin one-call (Diggers Hotline) number will be called to locate subsurface utilities at the site. Tetra Tech personnel will coordinate with Diggers Hotline and 3M will locate privately held utilities in the areas of the proposed soil borings and monitoring wells.

Drilling and sampling locations may be adjusted in the field depending on the results of the utility clearance.

4.3 HAND AUGER BORINGS AND SOIL SAMPLING

Soil borings will be installed using hand augers, direct push and hollow stem auger techniques, depending on desired depths of sampling. Shallow hand auger borings will be completed to a maximum depth of 2 ft bls using a stainless-steel hand auger in accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) method D1452. Locations are shown on **Figure 3**.

Samples collected using a hand auger will be screened at the base of each boring with a photoionization detector (PID) and examined for visual or olfactory signs of impacts. Material recovered at the base of the hand auger boring will be recorded and described in the field notes.

The stainless-steel hand auger will be decontaminated between each of the sampling areas using a solution containing distilled water and Alconox detergent followed by a distilled water rinse. All wash and rinse water will be containerized, treated, and disposed of properly. Disposable gloves, paper towels and empty distilled water containers will be disposed of as a solid waste.

One grab sample will be collected from each hand auger boring for laboratory analysis. Soil samples will be transferred into clean, pre-labeled laboratory supplied containers.

Soil samples will be submitted for analysis of PFAS, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 8 metals. In addition, two soil samples collected from within a stormwater drainage area on the northwest side of the facility will be analyzed for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

Samples for PFAS analysis will be submitted to the PACE Analytical Services, LLC (Pace) laboratory in Minneapolis, Minnesota using EPA Method 537.1 by isotope dilution for the 33 PFAS analytes required by the State of Wisconsin. Remaining samples will be submitted to the Pace laboratory in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Method SW846 8260B will be used for analysis of samples for VOCs and PAHs will be analyzed using SW846 8270. RCRA 8 metals will be analyzed using SW846 6010 and 7470 for mercury. Soil samples will be analyzed for PCBs using Method SW846 8082A (**Table 2**). All samples will be shipped overnight or sent via courier to the project laboratories on wet ice. Each sample shipment will include chain-of-custody forms documenting the transfer and receipt of the samples and the analytical methods for which each sample is to be tested. The completed chain-of-custody forms will be included with the laboratory analytical reports.

4.4 SOIL BORINGS AND SOIL SAMPLING

The soil borings completed to depths of 10 ft bls or deeper will be installed using direct push techniques (ASTM D6282.D6282M-14) or hollow stem auger techniques (ASTM D6151). The locations of the soil borings are shown on **Figure 3**. Continuous soil samples will be collected from the soil borings. The soil samples collected from the soil borings installed using the direct push method will be collected at 5-foot intervals using a direct push soil sampler and PVC liners. The soil samples collected from the soil borings installed using the hollow stem auger drilling method will be collected at 2-foot intervals, in advance of the hollow stem auger drill bit, using standard split-barrel sampling techniques (ASTM Method D 1586). The soil samples will be screened for volatiles at approximately 2-ft intervals to the maximum depth of each boring with a PID. Electronic equipment, including a PID used for soil screening, will be maintained and calibrated following the manufacturers specifications. Calibration of the PID will be conducted daily at a minimum. Samples will be examined for visual or olfactory signs of contamination. Each sample will be visually classified by the Tetra Tech geologist/environmental technician directing the soil sampling activities in accordance with ASTM Method D2488 using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Classification and screening information will be recorded on a soil boring log form. A copy of the soil boring log form (WDNR Form 4400-122) is included in **Appendix D**.

All non-disposable drilling and field equipment will be decontaminated between sampling locations using pressure washing, steam cleaning and /or scrubbing with Liquinox or equivalent and water. The fluid used in the decontamination will be containerized, treated, and disposed of properly.

Soil samples will be collected for laboratory analysis consistent with the methods described above. Each soil boring will be properly abandoned in accordance with the borehole abandonment procedures described in Chapter NR 141, Wisc. Admin. Code. Well and drill hole filling and sealing reports (WDNR Form 3300-005) will be completed for each soil boring and a copy of this form is presented in **Appendix D**.

4.5 INSTALLATION OF MONITORING WELLS AND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING

An anticipated seven monitoring wells will be installed following completion of the soil borings at the locations shown on **Figure 3**. Actual locations of monitoring wells may be adjusted based on the location of subsurface utilities or other access constraints.

The monitoring wells will be installed in accordance with the requirements specified in Chapter NR 141, Wisc. Admin. Code. Each monitoring well will be constructed of 2-inch diameter polyvinyl chloride well screen and casing. The length of the screened interval will be 10 ft. The monitoring well screens will be installed to intersect the top of the water table, with a targeted interval of 3 ft above the water table and 7 ft below the water table. The water table is anticipated to be encountered at a depth of between 50 and 80 ft bls. The monitoring wells will be developed in accordance with the monitoring well development procedures described in Chapter NR 141.21, Wisc. Admin. Code. The monitoring wells will be constructed with a lockable steel protective cover and provided with at least two bumper posts, if possible, based on field conditions. Forms documenting the monitoring well and copies of the forms are included in **Appendix D**.

A synoptic groundwater level measurement event will be conducted prior to pre-sample purging activities for monitoring wells.

The monitoring wells will be purged and sampled using low-flow techniques in accordance with the low-flow sampling procedures included in **Appendix C**. A portable pneumatic bladder pump and dedicated tubing will be used to purge and sample the monitoring wells. New bladders will be used to purge and sample each monitoring well. Throughout the purging process field parameters, including temperature, pH, specific conductivity, dissolved oxygen, oxidation-reduction (redox) potential, and turbidity will be measured. Readings will be recorded at set intervals (every 2 to 10 minutes). The groundwater samples submitted for laboratory analyses will be collected in laboratory-provided containers once the field parameters meet the appropriate stabilization criteria (three consecutive readings differing by less than 10 percent and +/-0.3 units for pH). Tetra Tech standard groundwater sampling logs will be completed for each monitoring well sampled, and a copy of the log is presented in **Appendix D**.

The portable pneumatic bladder pump will be decontaminated after the groundwater samples are collected from each monitoring well by rinsing the inside and outside of the pump with a solution of Liquinox (or equivalent) and distilled water followed by a double-rinse of distilled water. The pump will be dried with paper towels and allowed to air dry between samples. The fluid used in the decontamination will be containerized, treated, and disposed of properly. As noted above, dedicated tubing and new bladders will be used to purge and sample each monitoring well so these items will not require decontamination.

Groundwater samples and associated QA/QC samples will be shipped to the selected laboratories under chainof-custody, as described above.

4.6 QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES

QA/QC samples for the soil samples will include duplicates, field blanks, and equipment blanks at a frequency of one sample per 10 soil samples for PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, and RCRA 8 metals. Each cooler containing soil samples to be analyzed for VOCs and PFAS will include laboratory-provided trip blanks that will be submitted for analysis of VOCs and PFAS.

QA/QC samples for the groundwater samples will be collected at a frequency of one duplicate sample, one field blank, and one equipment blank per 10 samples for PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, and RCRA 8 metals. In addition, one trip blank will be analyzed for VOCs and one trip blank will be analyzed for PFAS per cooler of groundwater samples.

Field blanks will be collected by pouring laboratory-supplied PFAS-free water or distilled water directly into the laboratory supplied sample containers and equipment blanks will be collected by pouring laboratory-supplied PFAS-free water or distilled over the non-disposable field equipment (such as split-barrel sampler, auger bucket or lead auger, flow cell, or portable pneumatic bladder pump) directly into the laboratory supplied sample container. Trip blanks will use laboratory supplied containers and liquids.

4.7 INVESTIGATION DERIVED WASTES

IDW will be generated during the field investigation. These wastes will consist primarily of drilling/soil cuttings from monitoring well installation, groundwater (from monitoring well development and well purging), used bladders, used decontamination supplies (distilled water containers, paper towels, plastic sheeting), used personal protective equipment, and decontamination fluids. IDW will be segregated, containerized, and characterized by Tetra Tech. Fluids generated during the field activities will be containerized, treated, and disposed of properly. 3M will arrange for the proper disposal of soil and other non-liquid IDW.

5.0 DATA ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING

Following receipt of analytical results, Tetra Tech will review and conduct screening validation of field and laboratory data for acceptable accuracy and precision. In addition, Tetra Tech will prepare a SIR in accordance with NR 716.15, Wisc. Admin. Code following completion of the field investigation. The SIR will include, but will not be limited to the following:

- Description of project objectives;
- Narrative describing field activities and methods;
- Field documentation;
- WDNR Soil boring logs;
- WDNR Borehole abandonment forms for the soil borings;
- WDNR Monitoring well construction and development forms;
- Tetra Tech Groundwater sampling forms;
- Laboratory testing reports and tabular summary of lab data;
- Figures identifying sample locations, analytical data summary (as appropriate), and the potentiometric surface;
- Summary of investigation results including the November 2021 and April 2022 releases; and
- Conclusions and recommendations for a path forward.

6.0 SCHEDULE

Preliminary field activities have been completed per 3M's verbal communication to WDNR on November 16, 2022 and written notification on November 17, 2022 (3M, 2022). 3M undertook this approach at the Site to stay ahead of the onset of winter conditions. Preliminary activities performed on November 28 and 29, 2022 included completing hand auger borings and collecting shallow soil samples for laboratory analysis, as described in Section 4.3.

It is estimated that remaining field activities will take approximately 2 weeks to complete, and the laboratory analytical results will be received within approximately 10 weeks (depending on the laboratory turn-around time for results, notably for PFAS). Tetra Tech will prepare the summary report to WDNR on behalf of 3M within 10 weeks of receiving the analytical results.

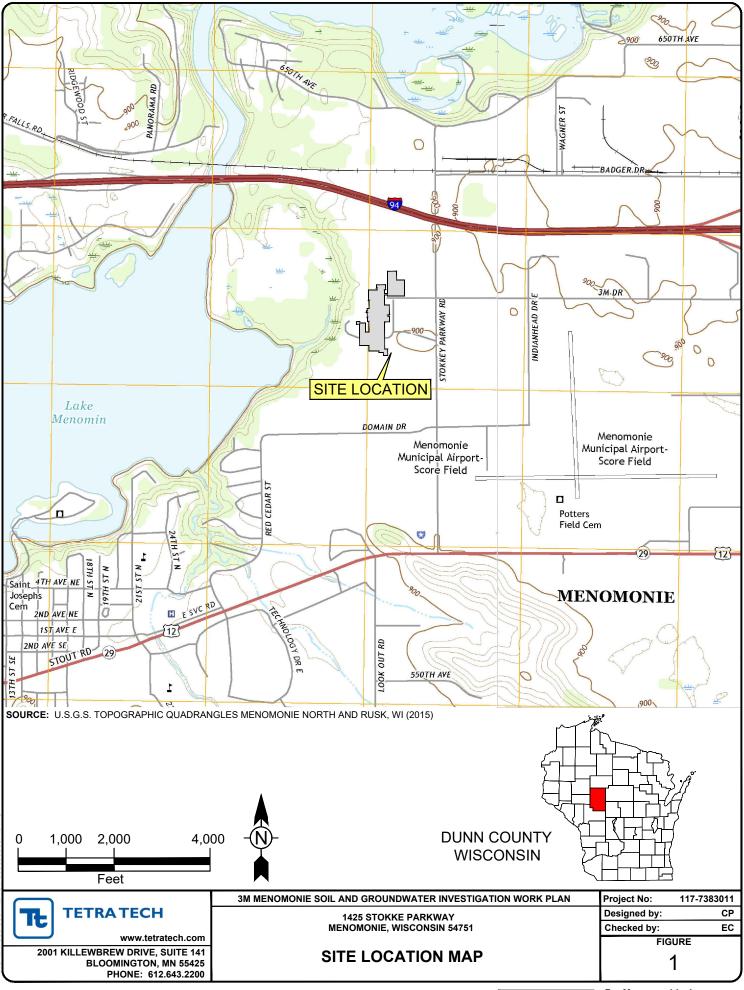
The tentative schedule, based on review and approval of the Work Plan by WDNR is provided below:

- Submittal of Work Plan January 2023
- Field Investigation Initiated within 60 days of WDNR approval of Work Plan (expected March or April 2023
- Submittal of SIR July 2023

7.0 REFERENCES

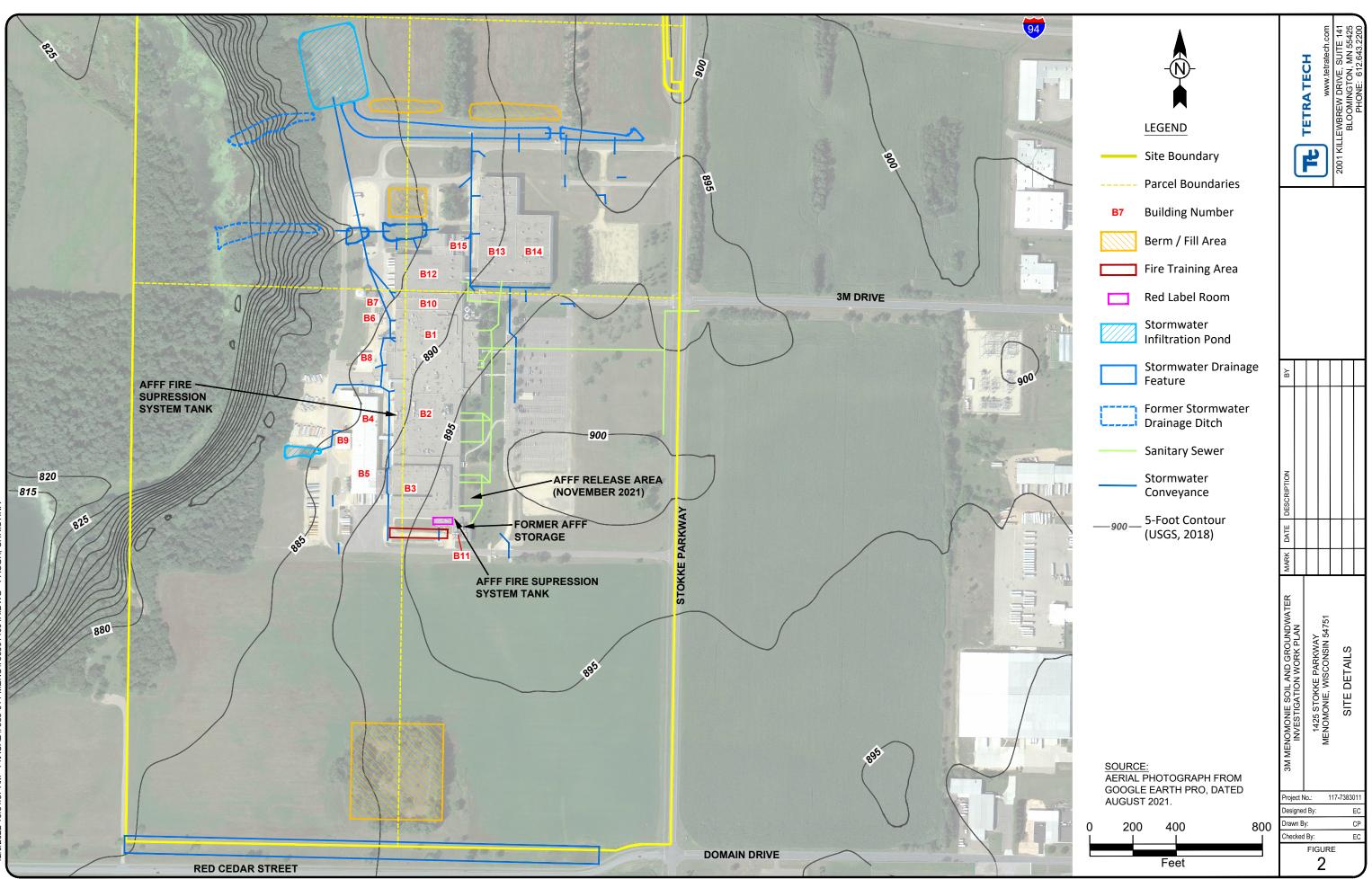
- 3M, November 17, 2022, Email from Britta Chambers of 3M to Jayson Schrank of WDNR, Notice of Upcoming Shallow Soil Sampling, 3M Menomonie, BRRTS #02-17-590808, 2 pages plus attachment.
- Bay West, May 2022. *Spill Activation Form (ICS 201) Related to an AFFF Release on November 3, 2021*, 7 pages plus Figures, Tables and Appendices.
- Brown, B.A. 1988, Bedrock Geology of Wisconsin, West-Central Sheet, Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey.
- Dunn County, WI, General Map, Accessed December 2022, https://dunncowi.wgxtreme.com
- Wisconsin Administrative Code, NR716.07 and NR716.09, Modified February 1997, No. 494. Wisconsin codes established to provide uniform standards related to identification and investigation of sites and facilities that are subject to regulation under Wisconsin Statutes 289 and 292,
- Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (2022a), Accessed December 2022, <u>https://dnr.wi.gov/WellConstruction</u> Search.
- Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (2022b), October 25, 2022, Letter from Jayson Schrank of WDNR to Britta Chambers of 3M, 6 pages.

Figures

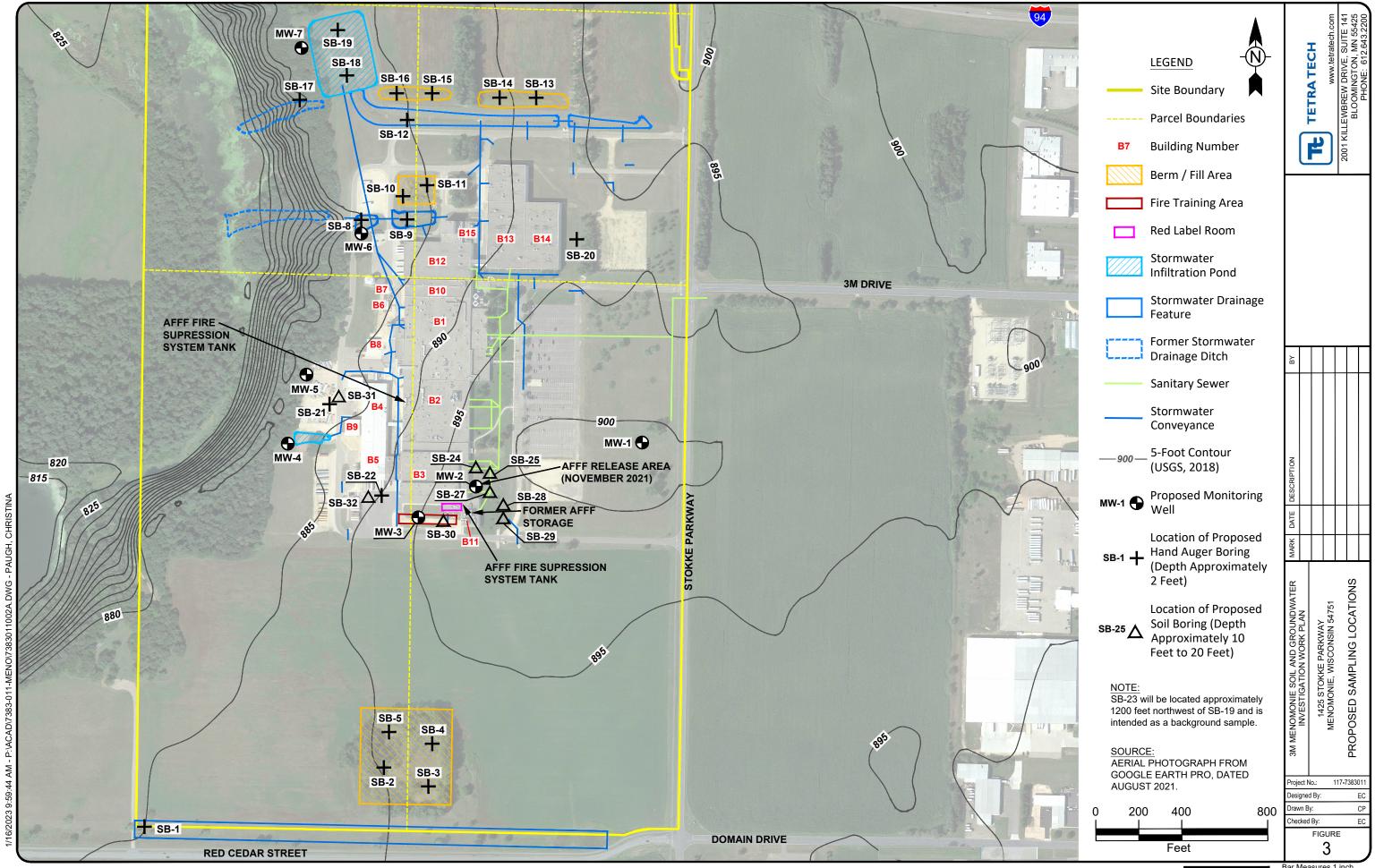


'383006003A P:\ACAD\7383

Bar Measures 1 inch



2/9/2022 10:54:57 AM - P:\ACAD\7383-011-MENO\7383011001A.DWG - PAUGH, CHRISTINA



Bar Measures 1 inch

Tables

Table 1: 3M Menomonie Sampling Summary and Rationale

Area	Description	Proposed Sampling	Analytes Soil	Analytes Groundwater	Anticipated Sample Totals, Depths and Locations
Fill Material and Berms	Historical images show the construction of several fill stockpiles and berms on the north, south and east side of the property between the years of 1974 and 2010.	Collect two shallow soil samples per berm or fill material area that has not been previously investigated.	PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, , RCRA 8 Metals	N/A	Eight soil samples collected for analysis of PFAS, 10 soil samples for analysis of VOCs, PAHs, and RCRA 8 metals. Each sample collected from a depth of 1.5 to 2 feet bls. Soil Borings SB-2, SB-3, SB-4, SB-5, SB-10, SB- 11, SB-13, SB-14, SB-15, SB-16
Stormwater Discharge	A drainage ditch and large stormwater infiltration pond along with a former drainage ditch are located northwest of the facility.	Collect shallow soil samples from stormwater ponds and drainage ditch. Install and sample two water table monitoring wells.	PFAS, VOCs, PAHs. Two samples from the stormwater pond will also be analyzed for PCBs.	PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, RCRA 8 Metals and Cr ⁺⁶	7 soil samples for analysis of PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, and 2 samples for PCBs analysis. Each sample will be collected from a depth of 1.5 to 2 feet bls using a hand auger. Two soil samples will be collected for laboratory analysis from each boring associated with the monitoring wells. Depths for sampling will be based on highest indication of impacts, with preference given to the upper 3 feet of the boring and two feet above the water table. Two water table monitoring wells will be installed and sampled. Soil Borings SB-1, SB-8, SB-9, SB-12, SB-17, SB- 18, SB-19; Monitoring Wells MW-6 and MW-7
Fire Training	Fire training was conducted along the road to the south of the plant. The training included use of solvents as fuel and training in the use of fire extinguishers. Soils in this area may have received discharges of solvents and fire extinguisher chemicals (including possible AFFF).	Complete two soil borings, collect soil samples and install one water table monitoring well.	PFAS, VOCs	PFAS, VOCs	Three soil samples will be collected from each of the two borings for laboratory analysis. One boring will be advanced to a depth of 20 feet bls. The second boring will be advanced to the water table and a monitoring well will be installed in the boring on the western side of the fire training area. Soil Boring SB-30; Monitoring Well MW-3
AFFF Fire Suppression System	Releases of AFFF and fire suppression water potentially containing AFFF may have occurred at Building 2 and 11.	Complete shallow and deeper soil borings to collect soil samples near potential releases from sprinkler and hydrants and outside of Building 2 and Building 11 In addition, two monitoring wells will be located near the AFFF Suppression Tank and Fire Suppression System that have dual purpose of understanding groundwater quality in this area.	PFAS	PFAS	3 shallow soil samples will be collected at depths from 1.5 to 2 feet bls. Two soil samples per each of two deeper borings and one soil samples from each of the two borings associated with the monitoring wells. Soil Borings SB-20, SB-21, SB-22, SB-31, SB-32; Monitoring Wells MW-4 and MW-5
November 2021 AFFF Release	During routine maintenance of the fire suppression system on November 3, 2021, an exterior discharge was observed to contain foam from an adjacent AFFF suppression system. A response action was completed, and post- excavation sampling indicated residual impacts remain.	Install one water table monitoring well and three step out soil borings	PFAS	PFAS	A total of 12 soil samples will be collected from the soil borings associated with the monitoring well and the step-out borings. Three step-out borings will be completed at distances of 10 feet to 20 feet beyond the limits of the former excavation (depending on presence of utilities). Soil Borings SB-24, SB-25, SB-27; Monitoring Well MW-2.

Rationale for Sampling

The source of the soil in the fill and berms is not known. Samples have previously been collected from the stockpiled fill northwest of the facility for analysis of PFAS and results will be augmented with this planned sampling.

Soil samples and groundwater samples will determine the potential impacts from discharges.

Soil and groundwater may be impacted in this area.

Sampling near in the AFFF Fire Suppression System tanks at Building 2 and Building 11 and potential releases from sprinklers and hydrants may have impacted soil and groundwater.

This investigation within and around the excavation is designed to define the lateral and vertical extent of impacted soil from the release and a groundwater monitoring well installed to determine potential for impacts to groundwater from the release.

Area	Description	Proposed Sampling	Analytes Soil	Analytes Groundwater	Anticipated Sample Totals, Depths and Locations
May 2022, Fire Line Release	A release from the fire suppression water main line occurred on May 16, 2022 and approximately 700-800 gallons of fire suppression water, although most of the water was recovered.	Complete two soil borings	PFAS	N/A, as construction has occurred over the release area.	Four soil samples for analysis of PFAS, collect two samples from each boring for analysis, including one from 25 feet bls and one from 30 feet bls. Soil Borings SB-28 and SB-29.
Upgradient Groundwater	This monitoring well is proposed for understanding groundwater quality in an area hydraulically upgradient from the 3M facility	Complete one soil boring and install a water table monitoring well.	PID Screening Only	PFAS, VOCs, PAHs, RCRA 8 Metals, and Cr ⁺⁶	One groundwater sample will be collected. Monitoring Well MW-1
Background Soil	One soil sample will be collected upwind (northwest) of the facility to determine the potential for background constituents in soil.	Complete one shallow soil boring.	PFAS, RCRA 8 metals	N/A	One soil sample for analysis of PFAS and RCRA 8 metals. Soil Boring SB-23

Notes:

Additional details regarding the sampling techniques, analytical methods and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) are included in the text and tables and appendices of this Work Plan. Locations of proposed sampling locations are presented in Figure 3 of this work plan.

Actual sample numbers, depths and locations may change slightly based on field conditions. Estimated total samples by area are include in Table 2 of this Work Plan.

N/A = not applicable.

PFAS = per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances.

VOCs = volatile organic compounds

PAHs = polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

PCBs = polychlorinated biphenyls.

 Cr^{+6} = hexavalent chromium.

AFFF = aqueous film forming foam.

PID = photoionization detector.

Rationale for Sampling

These borings and samples will be used to determine the vertical extent of PFAS impacts resulting from the May 2022 release. Groundwater wells installed as part of this investigation will aid in determining if the release has impacted groundwater.

Upgradient groundwater quality for comparison to groundwater quality at the facility and downgradient from the facility.

This sample will aid in determining concentrations of PFAS and metals upwind of the facility in consideration of potential aerial deposition.

	Analysis	Analytical Method	Fill and Berms	Stormwater Discharge	Fire Training	AFFF Suppression	Nov 2021 Release	May 2022 Release	Upgradient Groundwater	Background Soil	Total*
s	VOCs	SW846 8260B	10	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	25
Samples	PAHs	SW846 8270	10	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	25
oil Sar	PFAS	EPA Method 537	8	9	6	9	12	4	0	1	51
er of Soil	PCBs	SW846 8082A	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Number	RCRA 8 Metals	SW846 6010 and 7470 (mercury)	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	20
8	VOCs	SW846 8260B	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
· of Ground Samples	PAHs	SW846 8270	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
Sa of	PFAS	EPA Method 537	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	7
Number Water \$	RCRA 8 Metals/Cr ⁺⁶	SW846 6010 and SM3500- CRB(Cr ⁺⁶)	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	4

Table 2. 3M Menomonie Soil and Groundwater Investigation Analytical Methods and Sample Totals Per Area

Notes:

Areas are described in Table 1 of this Work Plan. Method detection limits are included in Appendix B of this Work Plan.

*Does not include QA/QC samples and actual sample quantities may change slightly based on field conditions.

VOCs = volatile organic compounds.

PAHs = polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

PFAS = per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances.

PCBs = polychlorinated biphenyls.

Cr⁺⁶ = hexavalent chromium.

Appendix A Incident Report for November 3, 2021, Release



Spill Activation Form (ICS 201)

CLIENT AND PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION												
Date:	11/3/21				ojeo	ct #:	J 211100					
Project Name:	3M - Menomo	onie										
Client:	3M			Bay	Bay West PM:			Mark Gretebeck				
Client Contact:	Brad Luedtke	;		Pro	Property Owner:							
Client Phone:	715-578-2318	8		Pro	Property Owner Phone:			5-578-231	8			
Client Email:	bluedtke@mr	nm.co	om	Pro	ope	erty Owner Email:	blue	edtke@m	mm.	com		
	-		NO	TIFIC	AT	IONS						
Incident Date: 11/3/21					ate	Agency:	WD	NR				
Duty Officer #:	WDNR SER	TS ID	# 20211103WC17-	1 Ag	ene	cy Contact:	WDN	NR Regional S	Spills (Coordinator Jay	son Schrank	
			INCIDENT LOC	ΑΤΙΟ)N /	AND RESPONSE						
Site Address:	1425 Stokke	Pkwy		Site	e C	Contact Name:	Bra	d Luedtke	Э			
City:	Menomonie			Site	e C	ontact Phone:	715	5-578-231	8			
State	WI	ZIP	54751	Site	e C	Contact Email:	blu	edtke@m	mm.	com		
Location Descrip (mile marker, location on pr		Plea	ase see Figures	1 an	nd 2	2.						
			MATER	IALS	RE	ELEASED						
Chemical Release	d:	Water w	ith PFAS Containing Fire Suppressa	nt Che	emi	ical Phase:		Solid	\checkmark	Liquid	Gas	
Quantity Involved:		100-	400 gallons	Dur	rati	on of Release:	15-	20 Minute	es es			
Chemical Release	d:			Che	emi	cal Phase:		Solid		Liquid	Gas	
Quantity Involved:			Du		Duration of Release:							
Chemical Release	d:			Che	Chemical Phase:			Solid		Liquid	Gas	
Quantity Involved:				Dur	Duration of Release:							
Residential		\checkmark	Commercial		Inside		\checkmark	Outside				
Released onto what surface:	at	Air	Pavement/ Impervious	1	Soil / pervious			Sewer	ſ	On Wa	ter	
Is it contained?	\checkmark	Yes	No			Has 911 been call	ed?	Yes		✓ No		
			SITUA	TION	SL	JMMARY						
11/8/21 - Reme	11/3/21 - Assess and document, develop work plan, verify no immediate threats 11/8/21 - Remedial excavation, removal concrete pad, removal of impacted grass, place in lined, covered dumpster awaiting disposal by CleanHarbors											
		:						4 4				
✓ Investigation ex			of release			Transport and dispose						
Contain spilled					Collect samples and analyze for contamination / confirmation of cleanup							
Contain spilled material on water					✓ Clean and restore of impacted area(s)							
Recover/excavate spilled material/ contaminated soil				Provide shelter / utilities / water for impacted public								
Package waste for disposal					1	Document activities and	d ger	nerate clos	sure	report		
Other:												
			ADDITIONAL	CLIE	NT	INFORMATION						
Billing Contact:		Brad	Luedtke		Account #		J21	1100				
Billing Phone:		715-	578-2318			MSA:	\mathbf{O}) Yes			No	
Billing Email:		blue	dtke@mmm.com			ER Retainer:	Õ) Yes		Ó	No	



	GENERAL INFORMATION										
Da	te:	1/3/21		Project	:#:	J 211100					
Pro	oject Name: 3	BM - Menomonie									
Cli	ent Contact:	Brad Luedtke		Bay We	est PM:	Mark Grete	ebeck				
Sat	fety Officer Comp	oleting HEF:									
		(CHEMICAL INF	ORMATIC	N						
		Chemical Released	Water with PFAS Containir	ng Fire Suppressant							
		Quantity Involved	: 100-400 gallons	;							
			Solid		Solid		Solid				
		Physical State	: 🔽 Liquid		Liquid		Liquid				
			Gas/Vapor		Gas/Vapo	r	Gas/Vapor				
		TLV or PEI	No Data (0.00037 mg	J/L EPA DWEL)							
		IDLH	I No Da	ta							
		Odor threshold	d None	9							
		Flash Poin	t Not Applicable	°F		°F	°F				
		Lower Expl. Limi	t Not Applicable	%		%	%				
		Vapor Pressure	2.48x10-6 mmHg at	20°C mmHg		mmHg	mmHg				
		Ionization Potentia	I Unknown (varies) eV		eV	eV				
			Inhalation		□ Inhalation		Inhalation				
		Exposure Route(s) Absorption		☐ Absorptior	า	□ Absorption				
			Skin Contac	t	🗆 Skin Conta	act	□ Skin Contact				
SD	S / printed safety m	aterial available?	⊙ Yes	O No	Is the SDS atta	ached?	O Yes 💿 No				
<u>MS</u>	DSonline; <u>NIOSH</u>		Ores								
		SYM	PTOMS/EFFECT	S OF EXPO	SURE						
	Carcinogen	Headache		Vertigo		Nose/Th	roat Irritation				
	Confusion	□ Inebriation		Vomiting		Labored	Breathing				
	Dermatitis	□ Skin Burns		Skin Irritat							
	Dizziness	Narcosis		Eye Irritati							
	Fatigue	Sensitizatio	Lightheadedness								
		PHYS	ICAL / BIOLOG	GICAL HA	ZARDS						
	Fire/Explosion	□ Confined S	Space	Topograp	ohy / Terrain		us Materials				
	Corrosive	□ Traffic			at Heights	□ Blood a	nd Bodily Fluids				
	Slips/Trips/Falls	🗆 On/Near V	Vater	🗆 Lifting / E	rgonomics	Biologic	al Warfare Agents				
	Electrical	□ Adverse W	/eather								
	Noise	□ Plant/Anim	als/Insects								
	Utilities (Overhead	/ Buried)	edles								
	DECONTAMINATION										
	Decontamin	ation Solution		Deco	ntamination	Materials					
Water			 Plastic sheeti 	ng	∎ Ga	arbage bags					
	Detergent (Alconox)	Tubs/basins		Dr	ums/containe	ers				
	Soda ash solution		 Sprayers 		□ Sc	orbent pads					
			Brushes								
Die	posal Considera	tions:									



MONITORING PLAN O Yes No Monitoring required? **Monitor Type Action Level** Response **Action Level** Response > 5% LEL Monitor Continuously > 10% LEL Evacuate Ventilate and < 19.5 % or >%23.5 Evacuate upgrade to Level B 4-Gas Monitor > 35 ppm CO Upgrade to Level B > 1200 ppm CO Evacuate Upgrade to Level C > 1 ppm H₂S $> 10 \text{ ppm H}_2\text{S}$ Upgrade to Level B Photoionization □ Detector (PID) [10.6 eV Lamp] Dräger Tubes pH Paper □ Lumex PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT Initial PPE Level Level D Level C Level B □ Level A Head, Eye, Face Protection Hand Protection / Gloves **Skin Protection / Suits** Hard hat □ Thermax liner gloves Coveralls □ Face-shield □ Cut-resistant chore gloves Insulated overall (cold wx gear) Safety glasses Insulated gloves (cold weather) Nomex suit Chemical goggles □ PVC (Monkey Grips) □ Firefighter turn-out gear Hearing protection Nitrile inner – sampling gloves Tyvek 400 Insulated hat (cold weather) Nitrile outer TyChem SL (Stitched Saranex) PVA glove □ TyChem 4000 (Sealed Saranex) Neoprene □ Barricade – Level B TyChem Proshield Fully □ Natural rubber Encapsulated □ Butyl rubber TyChem TK Suit - Level A □ Silvershield / 4H **Feet Protection Respiratory Protection Other Emergency Equipment** Safety-toe boots □ SCBA □ First aid/BBP kit Insulated Safety-Toe boots SAR □ Fire extinguisher, 20 lb ABC □ Tingley boots □ SAR with escape bottle □ Personal flotation device Chemical boots □ Full Face APR □ Reflective Traffic Vest □ Half Face APR Eye wash: Tyvek boot covers Rubber boot covers Cartridge: \Box 1 L Bottles Qty: Latex boot covers □ Multi-gas 6006 □ 15-minute station □ Waders □ Calcium gluconate (for HF) □ Multi-gas / P100 - Combo □ Mercury 6009 □ Grounding & Bonding Equipment □ P100 7093



Date:	11/3/21		F	Project #:		J 211100					
Project Name:	3M - Menomonie										
Client Contact:	Brad Luedtke		1	Bay West PM: Mark Gretebeck			ebeck				
Site Contact:	Brad Luedtke	Luedtke		Site Contact Pho	ne:	715-578-23	318				
Time of day:		Weather:	I								
				ETY MESSAGE							
Please see Site Safety and Health Plan for Excavation, Excavation Oversight and Soil Sampling at 3M Fire Suppression System Release Excavation 3M Menomonie, WI Bay West - November 2021											
				SCUSSED							
	eck in Procedures / nunications	Tools / Equ	uipmen	t Operation		Cont	ingencies				
ClientSecurity	□ AHAs □ Work Zones □	 Hand Tools Vehicle Inspections Lift gate 	■ He □ Air	eavy Equipment r Monitoring ond/Grounding		Hospital Map Fire Inclement Weather SDS Route Hazards	 Eye Wash Stop Work Spill Kit First Aid Kit Theft/threats of violence 				
Chemi	cal Hazards	Physi	ical Ha				cal Hazards				
□ VOCs ■ SVOCs	 Acute Toxics Particulates PCBs Pesticides 	 Noise (>85dBA) Heat Stress Cold Stress Lighting 	 Sli Dis Erg 	nch Points ips/Trips/Falls stractions gonomics ammables		Biological Warfare Agents Infectious Materials	 Sharps/Needles Blood and Bodily Fluids 				
	nel Protection	Decontamination Procedures			Waste						
	uirements										
Person Medical	 Eye Protection Foot Protection Decontamination Incident Reports 	 Fire Extinguisher PPE Site Specific 	□ Re □ Sa	espirators afe Lifting		Safe handling/ packaging of wastes Labeling and Manifests containers	Securing/ Transporting				
		SITE C	СОММ	IUNICATION							
Communication	between the Project N	/lanager, Client,	Site St	upervisor, and Fi	eld	Techs shall be b	у: Эу:				
VoiceOther:	I Voice I Visual □ Telephone □ Radio □ Emergency warning device:										
		Other Safety	Infor	mation Discus	sse	ed					
** IF ANY HAZARD OR CONDITIONS CHANGE, CONTACT THE PROJECT MANAGER AND RE-EVALUATE THE SAFETY OF THE JOB ** Please see Site Safety and Health Plan for Excavation, Excavation Oversight and Soil Sampling at 3M Fire Suppression System Release Excavation 3M Menomonie, WI Bay West - November 2021 Emergency Response Guidebook											
	Safety Concerns				Co	orrective Action	(s)				
	Jaiety Joncents				-01	Action					

INFORMATION



Site-Specific Safety Tailgate Brief (ICS 208)

MEDICAL AND EMERGENCY INFORMATION											
Hospital Name	Please see Site	Safety	and Health and Safety	Plan	Phone Number						
Address	Please see Site Safety and Healt	lease see Site Safety and Health Plan for Excavation, Excavation Oversight and Soil Sampling at 3M Fire Suppression System Release Excavation 3M Menomonie, WI Bay West - November 2021									
Police	911	Fire	911	Site Emergency Number							
HOSPITAL LOCATION / MAP											

Your signature below indicates that you were present, coherent, and response	onsive during the meeting, that you're aware of site specific
hazards, and agree to stop work when an unco	ontrolled hazard presents itself.

Role	Name	Signature	Time/Date signed	
Project Manager	Mark Gretebeck	Mark Gretebeck	5/6/21	
Safety and Health Officer	Griffin Kyger	Griffin Hyger		
Site Supervisor	Mark Gretebeck	Mark Gretebeck		
Field Technician	Mark Gretebeck	Mark Greteleck		
Field Technician				
Field Technician				

Bay Wes	t
----------------	---

	-1	CLIEN		EKI	Y OWNER INFC		IN				
Date:	11/3/21	11/3/21 Pro		Project #:		J 211100	J 211100				
Project Name:	roject Name: 3M - Menomonie										
Client:	3M			Bay West PM:			Mark Grete	Mark Gretebeck			
Client Contact:	Brad Luedtke			Property Owner	3M	3M					
Client Phone:	715-578-2318				Property Owner	Phone:	715-578-23	715-578-2318			
Client Email:	bluedtke@mm	nm.com			Property Owner	Email:	Email: bluedtke@mmm.com				
			NC	DTIFIC	CATIONS						
Duty Officer #:	WDNR SER	TS ID # 20211103	WC17-1		State Agency:		WDNR	WDNR			
Agency Case #:	Report #198	536			Agency Contact	:	WDNR Regio	WDNR Regional Spills Coordinator Jayson Schrank			
INCIDENT LOCATION AND RESPONSE											
			Site Contact Name: Brad Luedtke								
I					ite Contact Phone: 715-578-2318						
Latitude/Longitu		See Figures 1 and 2		Bay V	Vest Time Notifie						
Location Descrip	otion	Please s	- ee Figures 1								
(mile marker, location Bay West Respo		<i></i>									
(denote role PM, SS,			tebeck - PM a								
Weather:		Partly Su			, Winds from the	e vvest at	12 MPH				
					6 RELEASED			1			
Chemical Releas	ed: Water with	PFAS Containing F	ire Suppressant	Chemi	ical Phase:	So	lid 🖌	Liquid	Gas		
Quantity Involve	d: 100-400	gallons		Durati	on of Release:	15-20 Mi	nutes				
Chemical Releas	ed:			Chemi	ical Phase:	So	lid 🛛	Liquid	Gas		
Quantity Involve	d:		1	Durati	on of Release:						
Chemical Releas				Chemi	ical Phase:	So	lid	Liquid	Gas		
Quantity Involve				-	on of Release:			Liquid			
							toido				
Residential					Inside	Ou	Itside				
Released onto w surface:	hat Ai	Ir . /	ement/ ervious		Soil / pervious	Se	wer	r On Water			
Is it contained?	✓ Ye	es 🗌 No	На	is 911	been called?	Ye	s 🗸	No			
			INITIAL INC		NT ASSESSMEI						
					as found upon arrival):						
There was a 15-20 minute release of fire suppression water from a 2" outside valve for their sprinkler system. The water has PFOS foam in it. The fire suppression water discharged onto a concrete pad and the grass adjacent to the building. A remedial excavation is necessary to reomove the material. 3M indicated that they will have CleanHarbors handle the waste. We advised 3M to mark off the extent of the impacted area that will need to be excavated.											
				_	IG RESULTS						
Location	Parameter	Time	Resu	lt	Location	Parame	ter Ti	me	Result		
□ Air □ Sanitary Sewer □ Groundwater □ Secondary Containment □ Indoor Commercial ■ Soil/Porous Material			All impacted material was removed. No additional remedial action related to this release is recommended and/or warranted.								



DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Bay West completed the following activities:

- Removed small concrete pad in landscape area (see Figures 1 and 2 attached)
- Lined roll-off container with plastic sheeting
- Excavated grass, topsoil and sand in a 17' half circle area to an average depth of 14"
- Placed soil in lined roll-off awaiting transport by CleanHarbors
- 3M collected 4 confirmation soil samples at base of excavation

- Samples 101-104 submitted by 3M to Pace Analytical Labs in SC. Analysis for PFAS. Results attached. No PFAS results exceed applicable standards (see Table 1 - attached)

- Waste transported at a later date by CleanHarbors to their Kimball Incineration Facility located at 2247 South Highway 71, Kimball, NE 69145, Phone Number 308-235-4012, EPA ID NED981723513

- 22,100 pounds (11.05 tons) was incinerated (waste documentation attached)

- Photos 1-10 attached

WASTE								
Description of waste generated		Volume			Destination			
PFAS impacted soil and grass	PFAS impacted soil and grass 11.05 to				CleanHarbors Kimball NE Incineration Facility			
	REC	OMMENDATI	ONS					
Recommended for site closure: • Yes)No							
All impacted areas were removed and in properly addressed and no further reme warranted.				•				
PROJECT COMPLETION CHECKLIST								
Photos Taken Site Restoration Complet	te 🔳	Confirmation	mation Samples			Waste Profile Samples		
□ Field Sketch		Waste Secur	ed			Chain of Custody Maintained		
						Internal Disposal Request		
Report Preparer: Mark Gretebeck								
Signature: Mark Gretebeck				Date:	5/2	24/22		



Daily Activity Log (ICS 214)



Photo # 2: New, Unused, 40-Yard Roll-Off Container



Daily Activity Log (ICS 214)



Photo # 4: Start of excavation activities



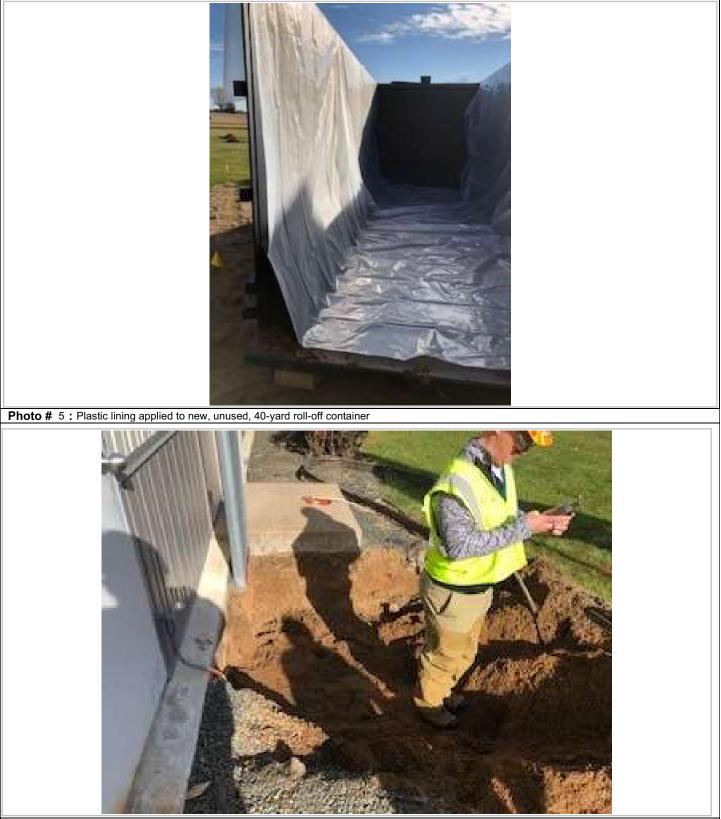


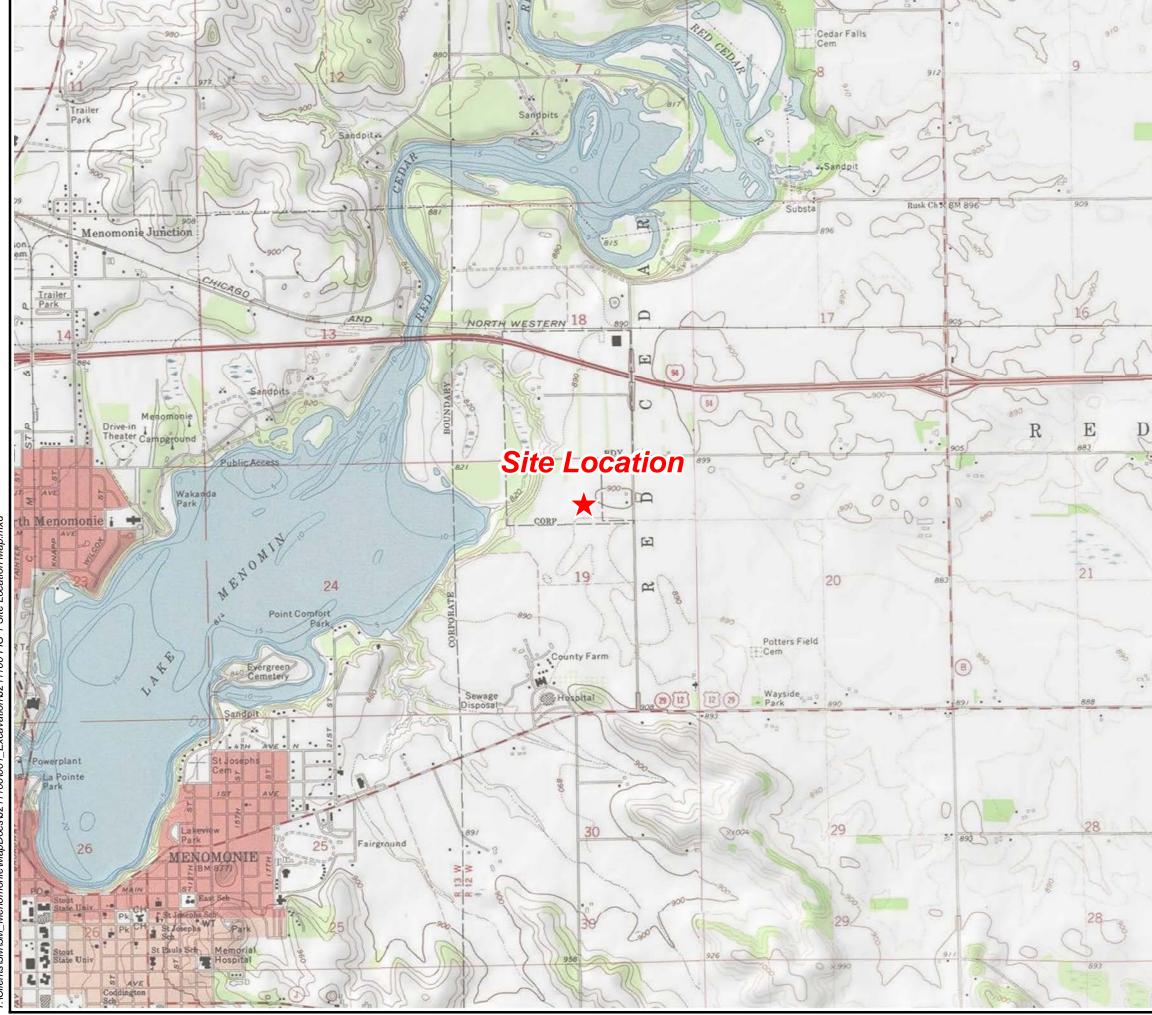
Photo # 6: Continuing with excavation of impacted grass and sand



Daily Activity Log (ICS 214)



Figures



Y:\Clients\3M\3M_Menomonie\MapDocs\J211100\001_Excavation\J211100 FIG 1 Site Location Map.mxd

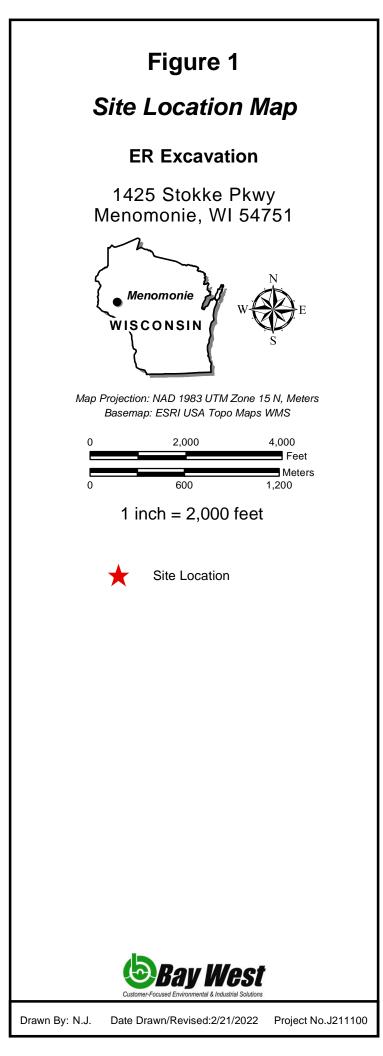




Figure 2

Excavation Extent & Sample Location Map

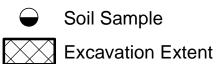
ER Excavation

1425 Stokke Pkwy Menomonie, WI 54751



Map Projection: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 15 N, Meters Basemap: Wisconsin DNR Aerial Imagery WMS, 2010







Tables

Table 1 Soil Analytical Results



PFAS release at 3M Menomonie

	Sample ID	Industrial	101	102	103	104
	Date Sampled	RCL	11/8/2021	11/8/2021	11/8/2021	11/8/2021
11-Cl-PF3OUdS (11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxaundecane-1-sulfonic acid)	763051-92-9	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
4:2 FTS (4:2 fluorotelomersulfonic acid)	757124-72-4	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
6:2 FTS (6:2 fluorotelomersulfonic acid)	27619-97-2	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
8:2 FTS (8:2 fluorotelomersulfonic acid)	39108-34-4	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
9-CI-PF3ON (9-chlorohexadecafluoro-3-oxanonane-1-sulfonic acid)	756426-58-1	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
DONA (4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoic acid)	919005-14-4	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
EtFOSAm (N-Ethylperfluorooctanesulfonamide)	4151-50-2	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
EtFOSE (N-Ethylperfluorooctanesulfonamidoethanol)	1691-99-2	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
HFPO-DA (2,3,3,3-tetrafluoro-2-(1,1,2,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropoxy)propanoic acid)	13252-13-6	NE	< 0.0039	< 0.0041	< 0.0038	< 0.0043
MeFOSA (N-Methylperfluorooctanesulfonamide)	31506-32-8	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
MeFOSAA (N-Methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid)	2355-31-9	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
MeFOSE (N-Methylperfluorooctanesulfonamidoethanol)	24448-09-7	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
N-EtFOSAA (N-Ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acid)	2991-50-6	NE	< 0.0019	< 0.0020	< 0.0019	< 0.0022
PFBA (Perfluorobutyric acid)	375-22-4	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFBS (Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid)	375-73-5	16400	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFDA (Perfluorodecanoic acid)	335-76-2	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFDOA (Perfluorododecanoic acid)	307-55-1	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	0.0011
PFDoS (Perfluorododecanesulfonic acid)	79780-39-5	NE	0.0028	0.0075	0.0041	0.0091
PFDS (Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid)	335-77-3	NE	0.0044	0.0081	0.0026	0.0055
PFHpA (Perfluoroheptanoic acid)	375-85-9	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFHpS (Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid)	375-92-8	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	0.0039	0.0014
PFHxA (Perfluorohexanoic acid)	307-24-4	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	0.0052	0.0024
PFHxS (Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid)	355-46-4	NE	0.0021	0.013	0.025	0.016
PFNA (Perfluorononanoic acid)	375-95-1	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFNS (Perfluorononanesulfonic acid)	68259-12-1	NE	0.0069	0.0047	0.0031	0.0020
PFOA (Perfluorooctanoic acid)	335-67-1	16.4	< 0.00097	0.0014	0.0066	0.0023
PFOS (Perfluorooctanesulfonate)	1763-23-1	16.4	1.0	0.60	0.83	0.15
PFOSAm (Perfluorooctanesulfonamide)	754-91-6	NE	0.068	0.048	0.014	0.020
PFPeA (Perfluoropentanoic acid)	2706-90-3	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	0.00096	< 0.0011
PFPeS (Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid)	2706-91-4	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	0.0018	< 0.0011
PFTeDA (Perfluorotetradecanoic acid)	376-06-7	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFTrDA (Perfluorotridecanoic acid)	72629-94-8	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011
PFUnDA (Perfluoroundecanoic acid)	2058-94-8	NE	< 0.00097	< 0.0010	< 0.00096	< 0.0011

Notes:

All results in milligrams per kilogram

WIDNR – Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

RCL – Residual Contaminant Lvels, as published December 2018

NE – Action level not established for this analyte

< – Less than the laboratory Limit of Quantitation

Bold – Analyte detected

Blue – Result exceeds the Industrial RCL

Analytical Data



Report of Analysis

3M 3M Center 260-05-N-17 St. Paul, MN 55144 Attention: Susan Wolf

Project Name: 3M Menomonie

Project Number: E21-2079

Lot Number:WK15017

Date Completed:12/13/2021 Revision Date: 12/15/2021

atty (

12/16/2021 2:46 PM Approved and released by: Project Manager II: **Cathy S. Dover**





The electronic signature above is the equivalent of a handwritten signature. This report shall not be reproduced, except in its entirety, without the written approval of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (*formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.*) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 Tel: 803-791-9700 Fax: 803-791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LLC

SC DHEC No: 32010001 NELAC No: E87653 NC DENR No: 329 NC Field Parameters No: 5639

Case Narrative

3M Lot Number: WK15017

Report Revision 12/15/2021:

This report has been revised to include the parent/original sample amount on the MS/MSD forms. These results were not reported in the original report due to LIMS issue. All other sample results are as reported in the original PDF report. This report supersedes and replaces any prior reports issued under this lot number.

This Report of Analysis contains the analytical result(s) for the sample(s) listed on the Sample Summary following this Case Narrative. The sample receiving date is documented in the header information associated with each sample. All results listed in this report relate only to the samples that are contained within this report.

Sample receipt, sample analysis, and data review have been performed in accordance with the Pace Quality Assurance Management Plan (QAMP), applicable Shealy standard operating procedures (SOPs), the 2003 NELAC standard, and Shealy policies. Additionally, the DoD QSM version 5.3 has been followed for these samples, and specifically Table B-15 was followed for all PFAS samples. Any exceptions to the QAMP, SOPs, NELAC standards, the DoD QSM, or policies are qualified on the results page or discussed below. Where applicable, all soil sample results (including LOQ and DL if requested) are corrected for dry weight unless flagged with a "W" qualifier.

PFAS by Isotope Dilution

Correction factors (CF) are used to calculate the original sample concentration. The CF is the inverse of the concentration factor (sample volume / extract final volume) times the dilution factor (DF). For undiluted analysis. The extract is prepared for injection by adding 182 uL of sample extract + 8 uL of reagent water + 10 uL of internal standard solution to a polypropylene auto sampler vial. An extra correction factor of 0.91 (182 uL / 200 uL = 0.91) applies. The CF is calculated as follows:

For solid samples:

CF = DF * FV / Ws/S/1000

FV is volume of extract (mL) Ws is initial sample weight (gram) S is %Solids DF is dilution factor. For undiluted analysis, DF = 1/0.91.

Concentration (ug/kg) = Cs*CF,

$$C_s = \frac{\left(\frac{(A_s \times C_{is})}{A_{is}}\right) - B}{M1}$$

Where

C_s is on column concentration of target analyte in the sample (ng/L)

- C_{is} is concentration of internal standard in the sample (ng/L)
- As is peak response of target analyte in the sample
- Ais is peak response of internal standard in the sample
- M1 is the average RF from ICAL or the slope from linear regression ICAL
- B is the y-intercept from the ICAL

Samples WK15017-001 (101), WK15017-002 (102), WK15017-003 (103), and WK15017-004 (104) were collected in client-provided bottles which do not conform to method requirements.

The MS/MSD for batch 23612 and parent sample WK15017-004 (104), recovered outside control limits for PFOS. The associated LCS passed acceptance criteria.

In addition to the references above, samples associated with this report were performed in accordance with the 3M Technical Specifications Manual Revision 1, July 17, 2020.

The following SOP applies: ME003NI Determination of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) by LC/MS/MS (Isotope Dilution).

Cathy Dover, Project Manager

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmetal Services, Inc.) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

Sample Summary

3M

Lot Number: WK15017

Project Name: 3M Menomonie

Project Number: E21-2079

Sample Number	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Sampled	Date Received
001	101	Solid	11/08/2021 1045	11/12/2021
002	102	Solid	11/08/2021 1048	11/12/2021
003	103	Solid	11/08/2021 1100	11/12/2021
004	104	Solid	11/08/2021 1203	11/12/2021
(1				

(4 samples)

Detection Summary

3M

Lot Number: WK15017

Project Name: 3M Menomonie

Project Number: E21-2079

			-				
Sample	Sample ID	Matrix	Parameter	Method	Result	Q Units	a Page
001	101	Solid	PFDS	PFAS by ID	4.4	ug/ko	g 5
001	101	Solid	PFNS	PFAS by ID	6.9	ug/kę	g 5
001 [·]	101	Solid	PFOSA	PFAS by ID	68	ug/kę	g 5
001	101	Solid	PFDOS	PFAS by ID	2.8	ug/ko	g 5
001 [·]	101	Solid	PFHxS	PFAS by ID	2.1	ug/kợ	g 5
001	101	Solid	PFOS	PFAS by ID	1000	ug/ko	g 5
002 ⁻	102	Solid	PFDS	PFAS by ID	8.1	ug/k	g 7
002	102	Solid	PFNS	PFAS by ID	4.7	ug/ko	g 7
002	102	Solid	PFOSA	PFAS by ID	48	ug/ke	g 7
002	102	Solid	PFDOS	PFAS by ID	7.5	ug/ko	g 7
002	102	Solid	PFHxS	PFAS by ID	13	ug/kg	j 7
002	102	Solid	PFOA	PFAS by ID	1.4	ug/kợ	g 7
002	102	Solid	PFOS	PFAS by ID	600	ug/ko	g 7
003 ⁻	103	Solid	PFDS	PFAS by ID	2.6	ug/kę	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFHpS	PFAS by ID	3.9	ug/kg	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFNS	PFAS by ID	3.1	ug/kg	g 9
003 ⁻	103	Solid	PFOSA	PFAS by ID	14	ug/kę	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFPeS	PFAS by ID	1.8	ug/kg	g 9
003 ⁻	103	Solid	PFDOS	PFAS by ID	4.1	ug/k	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFHxS	PFAS by ID	25	ug/kg	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFHxA	PFAS by ID	5.2	ug/k	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFOA	PFAS by ID	6.6	ug/kg	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFPeA	PFAS by ID	0.96	ug/ko	g 9
003	103	Solid	PFOS	PFAS by ID	830	ug/kg	g 9
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFDS	PFAS by ID	5.5	ug/kg	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFHpS	PFAS by ID	1.4	ug/kg	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFNS	PFAS by ID	2.0	ug/kg	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFOSA	PFAS by ID	20	ug/kg	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFDOS	PFAS by ID	9.1	ug/k	g 11
004	104	Solid	PFHxS	PFAS by ID	16	ug/ko	g 11
004	104	Solid	PFDoA	PFAS by ID	1.1	ug/k	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFHxA	PFAS by ID	2.4	ug/ko	g 11
004	104	Solid	PFOA	PFAS by ID	2.3	ug/kę	g 11
004 ⁻	104	Solid	PFOS	PFAS by ID	150	S ug/kg	g 11

(34 detections)

 Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)

 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

	Client: 3M						Labo	oratory	ID: WK15	5017-001		
Des	scription: 101							Matr	rix: Solid			
Date S	Sampled: 11/08/2021 10	45 F	Project N	ame:	3M Menomonie			% Solic	ds: 89.2	11/29/2	021 2339	
Date R	eceived: 11/12/2021	Pro	oject Nur	nber:	E21-2079							
Run 1	Prep Method SOP SPE	Analytical Method D PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	ilution		lysis Date Anal 0/2021 1611 MM		p Date E	Batch	•	e Wt.(g) 16		/ol. (mL .00
2	SOP SPE	PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	10		1/2021 1044 MM		/2021 1322 2			16		.00
Doron				CAS	Analytical	Decu		1.0	•		Unito	Bun
Paran 9-chlor		ne-1-sulfonic acid (9CI-PF3ONS)	756426	1ber	Method PFAS by ID SOP	Resul		LO	u 1.9		Units ug/kg	Run 1
		cane-1-sulfonic acid (11CI-PF3)			PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	, 2H, 2H-perfluorodecane	,	39108		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	, 2H, 2H-perfluorooctane s		27619		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	2H,2H-perfluorohexane su		757124		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	Joropropylene oxide dimer		13252		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			3.9		ug/kg	1
	xa-3H-perfluorononanoic a		919005		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
,	perfluoro-1-octanesulfonar	()		-50-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
-	-	midoacetic acid (EtFOSAA)		-50-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
-	ylperfluoro-1-octanesulfon			-99-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	lylperfluoro-1-octanesulfon		31506		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
		amidoacetic acid (MeFOSAA)		-31-9	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
		onamido-ethanol (MeFOSE)	2333		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			1.9		ug/kg	1
	ro-1-butanesulfonic acid (F			-73-5	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	pro-1-decanesulfonic aci			-77-3	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-1-heptanesulfonic acid			-92-8	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97			1
	pro-1-nonanesulfonic aci		68259		-				.97 .97		ug/kg	1
		. ,		-91-6	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	י 1
	pro-1-octanesulfonamide	. ,			PFAS by ID SOP						ug/kg	
	ro-1-pentanesulfonic acid			-91-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	prododecanesulfonic aci	. ,	79780		PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	prohexanesulfonic acid (-46-4	PFAS by ID SOP	2.1 ND			. 97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-butanoic acid (PFBA)			-22-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97 07		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA			-76-2	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-dodecanoic acid (PFI			-55-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-heptanoic acid (PFHp			-85-9	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-hexanoic acid (PFHx/	,		-24-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-nonanoic acid (PFNA			-95-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-octanoic acid (PFOA)			-67-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-pentanoic acid (PFPe	,		-90-3	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-tetradecanoic acid (P	,		-06-7	PFAS by ID SOP				.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-tridecanoic acid (PFT	,	72629		PFAS by ID SOP	ND			.97		ug/kg	1
	ro-n-undecanoic acid (PFL prooctanesulfonic acid (F	,	2058 1763	-94-8 - 23-1	PFAS by ID SOP PFAS by ID SOP	ND 1000			.97 9.7		ug/kg ug/kg	1 2
		-			otance	Run 2 A	cceptance				~ <u>9</u> 9	-
Surro	-	Q % Re	covery	Lin	nits Q % F	Recovery	Limits					
13C2_4			115		-150	127	50-150					
13C2_6			123		-150	129	50-150					
13C2_8			113 101		-150	122	50-150					
13C2_F			101 106		-150	101	50-150					
_	PFTeDA		106		-150	101	50-150					
13C3_F			101		-150	104	50-150					
13C3_F			103 115		-150	107	50-150					
13C3-F	IFPO-DA		115	50	-150	105	50-150					
.OQ = Lin	nit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank			of compound exceeded		n range					ogate failu
	detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The F	RPD bet	ween two GC columns	exceeds 40%						CSD failu
I = Out of	f holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis									S = MS/N	ISD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

Client: 3M						Lab	ooratory ID: WK1	
Description: 101							Matrix: Solid	
Date Sampled:11/08/2021 1045		Project N	Name: 3M Me i	nom	onie		% Solids: 89.2	11/29/2021 2339
Date Received: 11/12/2021		Project Nu	mber: E21-20	79				
Surrogate	Q	Run 1 % Recovery	Acceptance Limits	Q	Run 2 % Recovery	Acceptance Limits		
13C4_PFBA		99	50-150		101	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		97	50-150		102	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		100	50-150		105	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		102	50-150		104	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		104	50-150		106	50-150		

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

118

109

104

115

96

103

117

102

94

120

100

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

113

100

77

112

75

94

117

99

91

112

95

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quantitation of compound exceeded the calibration range	Q = Surrogate failure
ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	L = LCS/LCSD failure
H = Out of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis		S = MS/MSD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)106 Vantage Point DriveWest Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

13C7_PFUdA

13C8_PFOA

13C8_PFOS

13C9_PFNA

d5-EtFOSAA

d9-EtFOSE

d-MeFOSA

d3-MeFOSAA

d7-MeFOSE

d-EtFOSA

13C8_PFOSA

	Client: 3M						Laboratory	ID: WK15017-00	2	
Desc	cription: 102						Mat	rix: Solid		
Date Sa	ampled: 11/08/2021 1	048 F	Project N	ame:	3M Menomonie		% Soli	ds: 94.0 11/23/2	2021 0106	
Date Re	eceived: 11/12/2021	Pro	oject Nu	mber:	E21-2079					
Run P	Prep Method SOP SPE	Analytical Method D PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	ilution		lysis Date Analy 0/2021 1622 MMN	•	Date Batch 2021 1322 23612	Sample Wt.(g) 1.04		/ol. (mL .00
2	SOP SPE	PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	5	12/0 ⁻	1/2021 1054 MMN	M 11/24/2	2021 1322 23612	1.04	10	.00
				CAS	Analytical					
Param	eter			nber	Method	Result	Q LC	Q	Units	Run
9-chloro	hexadecafluoro-3-oxano	one-1-sulfonic acid (9CI-PF3ONS)	756426	i-58-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
11-chlor	oeicosafluoro-3-oxaunde	ecane-1-sulfonic acid (11CI-PF3)	763051	-92-9	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
1H, 1H,	2H, 2H-perfluorodecane	sulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	39108	-34-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
1H, 1H,	2H, 2H-perfluorooctane	sulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	27619	-97-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
1H,1H,2	H,2H-perfluorohexane s	ulfonic acid (4:2 FTS)	757124	-72-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
Hexafluc	oropropylene oxide dime	r acid (GenX)	13252	2-13-6	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		4.1	ug/kg	1
4,8-dioxa	a-3H-perfluorononanoic	acid (ADONA)	919005	5-14-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
N-ethylp	erfluoro-1-octanesulfona	amide (EtFOSA)	4151	-50-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
N-ethylp	erfluoro-1-octanesulfona	amidoacetic acid (EtFOSAA)	2991	-50-6	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
2-N-ethy	/lperfluoro-1-octanesulfo	namido-ethanol (EtFOSE)	1691	-99-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
N-methy	/lperfluoro-1-octanesulfo	namide (MeFOSA)	31506	-32-8	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
N-methy	/lperfluoro-1-octanesulfo	namidoacetic acid (MeFOSAA)	2355	-31-9	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
2-N-met	hylperfluoro-1-octanesul	fonamido-ethanol (MeFOSE)	24448	-09-7	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		2.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	o-1-butanesulfonic acid ((PFBS)	375	-73-5	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	ro-1-decanesulfonic ac	id (PFDS)	335	-77-3	PFAS by ID SOP	8.1		1.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	o-1-heptanesulfonic acid	I (PFHpS)	375	-92-8	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	ro-1-nonanesulfonic ad	id (PFNS)	68259	-12-1	PFAS by ID SOP	4.7		1.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	ro-1-octanesulfonamid	e (PFOSA)	754	-91-6	PFAS by ID SOP	48		1.0	ug/kg	1
Perfluor	o-1-pentanesulfonic acid	I (PFPeS)	2706	-91-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	rododecanesulfonic ac		79780		PFAS by ID SOP	7.5		1.0	ug/kg	1
	rohexanesulfonic acid	. ,		-46-4	PFAS by ID SOP	13		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-butanoic acid (PFBA			-22-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-decanoic acid (PFDA			-76-2	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-dodecanoic acid (PF			-55-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-heptanoic acid (PFH	,		-85-9	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-hexanoic acid (PFH)			-24-4	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-nonanoic acid (PFN/	,		-95-1	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	ro-n-octanoic acid (PFC	•		-67-1	PFAS by ID SOP	1.4		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-pentanoic acid (PFP	,		-90-3	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0		• 1
	o-n-tetradecanoic acid (FFF	,		-90-3 -06-7	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg ug/kg	1
	o-n-tridecanoic acid (PF		72629		PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	o-n-undecanoic acid (PF	•		-94-8	PFAS by ID SOP	ND		1.0	ug/kg	1
	rooctanesulfonic acid (i i			-23-1	PFAS by ID SOP	600		5.1	ug/kg ug/kg	2
		R	un 1	Accer	otance R	lun 2 Ac	ceptance			
Surrog		Q % Re	covery	Lin	nits Q % R	ecovery	Limits			
13C2_4:			115		-150	130	50-150			
13C2_6:			116		-150	131	50-150			
13C2_8:			124 102		-150	129	50-150			
13C2_P			103		-150	108	50-150			
13C2_P			103		-150	106	50-150			
13C3_P			98		-150	110	50-150			
13C3_P			96		-150	114	50-150			
13C3-HF	FPO-DA		102	50	-150	108	50-150			
OQ = Limi	it of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quar	titation o	of compound exceeded t	he calibration r	ange		Q = Surro	ogate failu
	etected at or above the LOQ	•	P = The F	RPD bet	ween two GC columns e	xceeds 40%				LCSD failu
= Out of h	holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis							S = MS/N	ISD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

Client: 3M Description: 102						Lab	ooratory ID: WK1 Matrix: Solid	
Date Sampled:11/08/2021 1048		Project I	Name: 3M Me i	nom	onie		% Solids: 94.0	11/23/2021 0106
Date Received: 11/12/2021		Project Nu	ımber: E21-20	79				
Surrogate	Q	Run 1 % Recovery	Acceptance Limits	Q	Run 2 % Recovery	Acceptance Limits		
13C4_PFBA		99	50-150		108	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		97	50-150		105	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		98	50-150		110	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		108	50-150		103	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		114	50-150		110	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		109	50-150		117	50-150		

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

95

87

112

84

107

109

100

95

118

109

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

110

104

122

99

101

128

105

98

124

117

	LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quantitation of compound exceeded the calibration range	Q = Surrogate failure
H = Out of holding time W = Reported on wet weight basis S = MS/MSD failur	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	L = LCS/LCSD failure
	H = Out of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis		S = MS/MSD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC *(formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)* 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

13C8_PFOA

13C8_PFOS

13C9_PFNA

d5-EtFOSAA

d9-EtFOSE

d-MeFOSA

d3-MeFOSAA

d7-MeFOSE

d-EtFOSA

13C8_PFOSA

Client: 3M							Laborator	y ID: WK1	5017-003		
Description: 103							Ma	atrix: Solid			
Date Sampled:11/08/202	1 1100 F	Project N	lame [.]	3M Menomo	nie			olids: 93.1		021 2339	
Date Received: 11/12/202		•		E21-2079							
		,									
RunPrep Method1SOP SPE	Analytical Method D PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	1 1		Iysis Date A 0/2021 1632		Prep 11/24/2	Date Batch 021 1322 23612	2 1	e Wt.(g) .12	Final V 10.	00
2 SOP SPE	PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	10	12/0	1/2021 1105	MMM	11/24/2	021 1322 23612	2 1	.12	10.	.00
Parameter			CAS nber	Analytic Metho		Result	Q L	.OQ		Units	Run
9-chlorohexadecafluoro-3-ox	anone-1-sulfonic acid (9CI-PF3ONS)	756426	6-58-1	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxa	undecane-1-sulfonic acid (11CI-PF3)	763051	1-92-9	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
1H, 1H, 2H, 2H-perfluorodec	ane sulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	39108	3-34-4	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
1H, 1H, 2H, 2H-perfluoroocta	ane sulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	27619	9-97-2	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
1H,1H,2H,2H-perfluorohexa	ne sulfonic acid (4:2 FTS)	757124	4-72-4	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
Hexafluoropropylene oxide o	limer acid (GenX)	13252	2-13-6	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		3.8		ug/kg	1
4,8-dioxa-3H-perfluorononar	noic acid (ADONA)	919005	5-14-4	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesul	fonamide (EtFOSA)	4151	-50-2	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanesul	fonamidoacetic acid (EtFOSAA)	2991	-50-6	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
2-N-ethylperfluoro-1-octanes	sulfonamido-ethanol (EtFOSE)	1691	-99-2	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
N-methylperfluoro-1-octanes	ulfonamide (MeFOSA)	31506	5-32-8	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
N-methylperfluoro-1-octanes	sulfonamidoacetic acid (MeFOSAA)	2355	5-31-9	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
2-N-methylperfluoro-1-octan	esulfonamido-ethanol (MeFOSE)	24448	3-09-7	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		1.9		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-butanesulfonic a	cid (PFBS)	375	5-73-5	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-decanesulfoni	c acid (PFDS)	335	5-77-3	PFAS by ID	SOP	2.6		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-heptanesulfon	ic acid (PFHpS)	375	5-92-8	PFAS by ID	SOP	3.9		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-nonanesulfoni	c acid (PFNS)	68259	∋-12-1	PFAS by ID	SOP	3.1		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-octanesulfona	mide (PFOSA)	754	-91-6	PFAS by ID	SOP	14		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-1-pentanesulfon	ic acid (PFPeS)	2706	6-91-4	PFAS by ID	SOP	1.8		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluorododecanesulfoni	c acid (PFDOS)	79780	0-39-5	PFAS by ID	SOP	4.1		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluorohexanesulfonic a	cid (PFHxS)	355	5-46-4	PFAS by ID	SOP	25		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-butanoic acid (P	FBA)	375	5-22-4	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-decanoic acid (P	PFDA)	335	5-76-2	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-dodecanoic acid	(PFDoA)	307	7-55-1	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-heptanoic acid (I	PFHpA)	375	5-85-9	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-hexanoic acid	(PFHxA)	307	-24-4	PFAS by ID	SOP	5.2		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-nonanoic acid (P	PFNA)	375	5-95-1	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-octanoic acid	(PFOA)	335	5-67-1	PFAS by ID	SOP	6.6		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-pentanoic acid	l (PFPeA)	2706	6-90-3	PFAS by ID	SOP	0.96		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-tetradecanoic ac	id (PFTeDA)	376	6-06-7	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-tridecanoic acid	(PFTrDA)	72629	9-94-8	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluoro-n-undecanoic acid	(PFUdA)	2058	8-94-8	PFAS by ID S	OP	ND		0.96		ug/kg	1
Perfluorooctanesulfonic ad	cid (PFOS)	1763	8-23-1	PFAS by ID	SOP	830		9.6		ug/kg	2
Surrogate		un 1 covery		otance nits Q	Run % Reco		ceptance Limits				
13C2_4:2FTS		108		-150	11		50-150				
_ 13C2_6:2FTS		113		-150	13	2	50-150				
13C2_8:2FTS		126		-150	12		50-150				
13C2_PFDoA		102		-150	11		50-150				
13C2_PFTeDA		106	50	-150	10	0	50-150				
_ 13C3_PFBS		98	50	-150	11	1	50-150				
_ 13C3_PFHxS		102		-150	11		50-150				
 13C3-HFPO-DA		113		-150	10		50-150				
OQ = Limit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quar	ntitation	of compound exce	eded the c	alibration r	ange			Q = Surro	gate failu
ND = Not detected at or above the	•	P = The F	RPD bet	ween two GC colu	mns excee	eds 40%				L = LCS/L	
H = Out of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis									S = MS/M	SD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

Client: 3M Description: 103						Lat	ooratory ID: WK1 Matrix: Solid	
Date Sampled: 11/08/2021 1100		Project I	Name: 3M Me i	nom	onie		% Solids: 93.1	11/29/2021 2339
Date Received: 11/12/2021		Project Nu	umber: E21-20	79				
Surrogate	Q	Run 1 % Recovery	Acceptance Limits	Q	Run 2 % Recovery	Acceptance		
13C4_PFBA		99	50-150		106	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		100	50-150		103	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		103	50-150		113	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		99	50-150		105	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		106	50-150		116	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		106	50-150		110	50-150		

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

98

80

123

80

96

115

100

94

110

110

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

114

108

125

101

103

125

108

95

127

109

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quantitation of compound exceeded the calibration range	Q = Surrogate failure
ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	L = LCS/LCSD failure
H = Out of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis		S = MS/MSD failure

Pace Analytical Services, LLC *(formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)* 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

13C8_PFOA

13C8_PFOS

13C9_PFNA

d5-EtFOSAA

d9-EtFOSE

d-MeFOSA

d3-MeFOSAA

d7-MeFOSE

d-EtFOSA

13C8_PFOSA

	Client: 3M						Laboratory ID: W	/K15017-004		
De	escription: 104						Matrix: S	olid		
Date	Sampled:11/08/2021 12	03	Project Na	ame: 3	M Menomonie		% Solids: 9	2.0 11/29/20	021 2339	
Date F	Received: 11/12/2021	Pr	oject Num	nber: E	21-2079					
Run 1	Prep Method SOP SPE	Analytical Method I PFAS by ID SOP (3M)	Dilution 1		ysis Date Analyst /2021 1115 MMM	Prep 11/24/2	Date Batch Sa 2021 1322 23612	mple Wt.(g) 1.01	Final V 10.	•
	meter		Num		Analytical Method	Result			Units	Run
		ne-1-sulfonic acid (9CI-PF3ONS)			PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
		cane-1-sulfonic acid (11CI-PF3	,		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
	H, 2H, 2H-perfluorodecane		39108-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
	H, 2H, 2H-perfluorooctane s		27619-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND ND	2.2 2.2		ug/kg	1 1
	l,2H,2H-perfluorohexane su luoropropylene oxide dimer		757124- 13252-		PFAS by ID SOP PFAS by ID SOP	ND	4.3		ug/kg	1
	oxa-3H-perfluorononanoic a		919005-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	4.3		ug/kg	1
,	·	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
-	ylperfluoro-1-octanesulfona		4151-		PFAS by ID SOP		2.2		ug/kg	
-		midoacetic acid (EtFOSAA)	2991-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND ND	2.2		ug/kg	1 1
	thylperfluoro-1-octanesulfor thylperfluoro-1-octanesulfor		1691-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
	51	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31506- 2355-:		PFAS by ID SOP PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
		amidoacetic acid (MeFOSAA) onamido-ethanol (MeFOSE)	2355-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg	1
	oro-1-butanesulfonic acid (I	()	24440- 375-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	2.2		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	ioro-1-decanesulfonic acid (i	,	375- 335-		PFAS by ID SOP	5.5	1.1		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	ioro-1-heptanesulfonic ac		375-		PFAS by ID SOP	1.4	1.1		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	ioro-1-nonanesulfonic aci		68259-		PFAS by ID SOP	2.0	1.1		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	ioro-1-octanesulfonamide	. ,	754-		PFAS by ID SOP	2.0	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-1-pentanesulfonic acid		2706-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1			1
	orododecanesulfonic aci	. ,	79780-		PFAS by ID SOP	9.1	1.1		ug/kg	1
	iorohexanesulfonic acid (. ,	355-		PFAS by ID SOP	3.1 16	1.1		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	oro-n-butanoic acid (PFBA)		375-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA)		335-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg ug/kg	1
	ioro-n-dodecanoic acid (P		307-		PFAS by ID SOP	1.1	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-heptanoic acid (PFHr		375-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	ioro-n-hexanoic acid (PFF		307-2		PFAS by ID SOP	2.4	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-nonanoic acid (PFNA	-	375-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	ioro-n-octanoic acid (PFO	,	335-		PFAS by ID SOP	2.3	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-pentanoic acid (PFPe		2706-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-tetradecanoic acid (P	,	376-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-tridecanoic acid (PFT	,	72629-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	oro-n-undecanoic acid (PFI		2058-		PFAS by ID SOP	ND	1.1		ug/kg	1
	orooctanesulfonic acid (I		1763-2		PFAS by ID SOP	150			ug/kg	1
_		R	un 1 A	Accept	tance					
	ogate 4:2FTS	Q % Re	133	Lim 50-1						
-	-		135							
-	_6:2FTS _8:2FTS		135	50- 50-						
-	PFDoA		108	50-						
-	_PFTeDA		106	50- 50-						
-	_PFBS		100	50- ⁻						
-	_PFHxS		110	50- ⁻						
-	HFPO-DA		114	50-						
	_PFBA		104	50- ⁻						
.0Q = L	imit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quanti	itation of	compound exceeded the	calibration ra	ange		Q = Surro	gate failı
	t detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The RI	PD betw	een two GC columns exce	eds 40%			L = LCS/L	
I = Out	of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis							S = MS/M	SD failure

 Pace Analytical Services, LLC
 (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)

 106 Vantage Point Drive
 West Columbia, SC 29172
 (803) 791-9700
 Fax (803) 791-9111
 www.pacelabs.com

Client: 3M			Laboratory ID: WK1	5017-004
Description: 104			Matrix: Solid	1
Date Sampled:11/08/2021 1203	Project Nam	ne: 3M Menomonie	% Solids: 92.0	11/29/2021 2339
Date Received: 11/12/2021	Project Numb	er: E21-2079		
Surrogate		ceptance Limits		
13C4_PFHpA	105	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA	106	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA	102	50-150		
13C6_PFDA	115	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA	118	50-150		
13C8_PFOA	104	50-150		

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

50-150

107

124

101

116

133

102

104

127

107

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	B = Detected in the method blank	E = Quantitation of compound exceeded the calibration range	Q = Surrogate failure		
ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria	P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	L = LCS/LCSD failure		
H = Out of holding time	W = Reported on wet weight basis		S = MS/MSD failure		

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)106 Vantage Point DriveWest Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com

13C8_PFOS

13C9_PFNA

d5-EtFOSAA

d9-EtFOSE

d-MeFOSA

d3-MeFOSAA

d7-MeFOSE

d-EtFOSA

13C8_PFOSA

QC Summary

Sample ID: WQ23612-001 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg $11/3$ <	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 4.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 4.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 4.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
4.0ug/kg $11/3$ 2.0 ug/kg $11/3$ 1.0 ug/kg $11/3$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg 11/3 2.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
2.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/20211508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/20211508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/20211508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/20211508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/2021150830/20211508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg 11/3 1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021 1508 30/2021 1508
1.0ug/kg11/31.0ug/kg11/3	30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	
	30/2021 1509
1.0 ug/ka 11/:	
	30/2021 1508
	30/2021 1508
	30/2021 1508
1.0 ug/kg 11/3	30/2021 1508
Q N = Recovery is out of criteria	
Q N = Recovery is out of criteria P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	
P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%	
	P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40% + = RPD is out of criteria

		•			
Sample ID: WQ23612-001 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP ((3M)			Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q	% Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA		104	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		103	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		104	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		109	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		109	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		113	50-150		
13C8_PFOA		107	50-150		
13C8_PFOS		105	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA		116	50-150		
13C9_PFNA		103	50-150		
d-EtFOSA		111	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA		122	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE		117	50-150		
d-MeFOSA		98	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA		116	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE		116	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed	before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columb		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 w.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WQ23612-101 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

9CI-PF3ONS 11CI-PF3OUdS 8:2 FTS 6:2 FTS 4:2 FTS GenX ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSE PFDS PFDS PFDS PFHpS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDS PFDSA PFDS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFDS	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
8:2 FTS 6:2 FTS 4:2 FTS GenX ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
6:2 FTS 4:2 FTS GenX ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFPeS PFDOS PFHAS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
4:2 FTS GenX ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
GenX ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFDOS PFHAS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
ADONA EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFDS PFDS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFDOS PFHA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
EtFOSA EtFOSA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
EtFOSAA EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
EtFOSE MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
MeFOSA MeFOSA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
MeFOSAA MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
MeFOSE PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFDOS PFDOS PFHxS PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFBS PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA PFDA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFDS PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFHpS PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFNS PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFOSA PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518 11/30/2021 1518
PFPeS PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1	1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFDOS PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND ND		1 1	1.0	ug/kg	
PFHxS PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND ND		1			11/30/2021 1510
PFBA PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND ND		·	1.0		11/20/2021 1510
PFDA PFDoA PFHpA	ND ND		1		ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFDoA PFHpA	ND			1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFHpA			1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFHxA			1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFNA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFOA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFPeA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFTeDA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFTrDA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFUdA	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
PFOS	ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1518
Surrogate	Q %	Rec	Acceptance Limit			
3C2 4:2FTS		20	50-150			
-						
13C2_6:2FTS	1	17	50-150			
13C2_8:2FTS	1	26	50-150			
13C2_PFDoA	1	10	50-150			
13C2_PFTeDA	1	09	50-150			
—						
13C3_PFBS		05	50-150			
13C3_PFHxS	1	11	50-150			
13C3-HFPO-DA	1	10	50-150			
Q = Limit of Quantitation	NE	D = Not detec	cted at or above the LOQ		ery is out of criteria PD between two GC columns (exceeds 40%
	* -	= RSD is out	of criteria		out of criteria	5.155040 TO /0
ote: Calculations are performed befor						
ote: Calculations are performed befo	pre roundin	ig to avoi	a rouna-off errors in (acculated results		
ace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly Shea</i> 6 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC					QC Data	a for Lot Number: WK1

			17.0 89 20		
Sample ID: WQ23612-101 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP ((3M)			Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q	% Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA		106	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		104	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		109	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		102	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		109	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		113	50-150		
13C8_PFOA		107	50-150		
13C8_PFOS		112	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA		120	50-150		
13C9_PFNA		106	50-150		
d-EtFOSA		108	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA		120	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE		110	50-150		
d-MeFOSA		102	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA		131	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE		121	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed	l before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columb		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 v.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WQ23612-201 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND N		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1 1	2.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1 1	2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1	1.0 1.0 1.0	ug/kg ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529 11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND		1 1 1	1.0 1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND ND ND ND ND		1 1	1.0		
ND ND ND ND		1			
ND ND ND		•	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND		1	1.0		11/30/2021 1529
		1	1.0	ug/kg	
ND		-		ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
		•			11/30/2021 1529
		-			11/30/2021 1529
		•			11/30/2021 1529
		•			11/30/2021 1529
		•			11/30/2021 1529
		1			11/30/2021 1529
		1	1.0		11/30/2021 1529
		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
ND		1	1.0	ug/kg	11/30/2021 1529
Q	% Rec	Acceptance Limit			
	123	50-150			
	107	50-150			
	104	50-150			
	105	50-150			
	110	50-150			
	ND = Not det	ected at or above the LOQ	N = Recov	ery is out of criteria	
			P = The RI	PD between two GC columns	exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is ou	t of criteria	+ = RPD is	s out of criteria	
e roun	iding to avo	oid round-off errors i	n calculated results		
				QC Data	a for Lot Number: WK150
	ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND RD RD ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND	ND ND = Not detervite * = RSD is out e rounding to avo Environmental Servit	ND 1 ND 50-150 104 50-150 105 50-150 100 50-150 110 50-150 110 50-150 ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ * = RSD is out of criteria Environmental Services, Inc.)	ND 1 1.0 ND 50-150 107 100 50-150 100 110 50-150 110 110 50-150 110 ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ N = Recov P = The R * = RSD is out of criteria * = RPD is * = RSD is out of criteria + = RPD is Environmental Se	ND 1 1.0 ug/kg ND 50-150 105 50-150 100 50-150 10 50-150 110 50-150 10 50-150 110 50-150 1 P = The RPD between two GC columns.

		•	17.0 89 20		
Sample ID: WQ23612-201 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M)			Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q	% Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA		104	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		105	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		105	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		104	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		108	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		108	50-150		
13C8_PFOA		105	50-150		
13C8_PFOS		113	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA		120	50-150		
13C9_PFNA		103	50-150		
d-EtFOSA		97	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA		120	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE		107	50-150		
d-MeFOSA		81	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA		120	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE		102	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed	before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columb		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 w.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WQ23612-002 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

Parameter	Spike Amount (ug/kg)	Result (ug/kg) Q	Dil	% Rec	%Rec Limit	Analysis Date
OCI-PF3ONS	5.1		1	107	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
11CI-PF3OUdS	5.1	5.5 5.6	1	107	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
8:2 FTS	5.3	4.7	1	90	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
6:2 FTS	5.2	5.4	1	104	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
4:2 FTS	5.2	4.8	1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
GenX	11	4.8	1	93 97	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
ADONA	5.2	5.3	1	102	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
EtFOSA	5.5	5.4	1	98	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
EtFOSAA	5.5	5.3	1	96	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
EtFOSE	5.5	5.2	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
MeFOSA	5.5	5.0	1	91	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
MeFOSAA	5.5	4.9	1	90	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
MeFOSE	5.5	4.3	1	79	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFBS	4.9	4.6	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFDS	5.3	6.1	1	114	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFHpS	5.2	5.1	1	97	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFNS	5.3	5.6	1	107	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFOSA	5.5	5.2	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFPeS	5.2	5.0	1	95 97	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFDOS	5.3	5.8	1	110	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFHxS	5.0	5.1	1	101	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFBA	5.5	5.4	1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFDA	5.5	5.3	1	99 96	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFDA PFDoA	5.5	5.5 4.8	1	96 87	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFHpA	5.5	5.8	1	105	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFHxA	5.5	5.6	1	103	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFNA	5.5	5.5	1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFOA	5.5	5.7	1	99 104		
PFPeA				104	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFPeA PFTeDA	5.5 5.5	5.7 5.7	1	104	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFTeDA	5.5 5.5		1		70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFIIDA PFUdA		4.8	1	88	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
	5.5	5.0	1	92	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
PFOS	5.1	5.7	1	112	70-130	11/30/2021 1539
Surrogate	Q % Rec	Acceptance Limit				
13C2_4:2FTS	118	50-150				
13C2_6:2FTS	116	50-150				
13C2 8:2FTS	112	50-150				
13C2_PFDoA	118	50-150				
—						
13C2_PFTeDA	104	50-150				
13C3_PFBS	101	50-150				
13C3_PFHxS	106	50-150				
13C3-HFPO-DA	115	50-150				
DQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not	detected at or above the LOQ		N = Recovery is ou P = The RPD betw	t of criteria een two GC columns ex	ceeds 40%
		s out of criteria		+ = RPD is out of c	riteria	
ote: Calculations are perform	_		in calcula	ted results		for Lot Number: WK1

	-	···· ·		
Sample ID: WQ23612-002 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3N	Л)		Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q % Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA	99	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA	99	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA	99	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA	101	50-150		
13C6_PFDA	107	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA	112	50-150		
13C8_PFOA	105	50-150		
13C8_PFOS	96	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA	114	50-150		
13C9_PFNA	102	50-150		
d-EtFOSA	102	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA	120	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE	105	50-150		
d-MeFOSA	105	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA	115	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE	117	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed	before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbi		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 w.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WQ23612-102 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

_	Spike Amount	Result			%Rec	
Parameter	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg) Q	Dil	% Rec	Limit	Analysis Date
9CI-PF3ONS	51	51	1	100	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
11CI-PF3OUdS	52	56	1	107	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
8:2 FTS	53	49	1	94	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
6:2 FTS	52	50	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
4:2 FTS	51	44	1	85	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
GenX	110	100	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
ADONA	52	49	1	96	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
EtFOSA	55	45	1	82	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
EtFOSAA	55	54	1	98	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
EtFOSE	55	49	1	90	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
MeFOSA	55	56	1	101	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
MeFOSAA	55	49	1	89	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
MeFOSE	55	45	1	83	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFBS	49	48	1	98	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFDS	53	54	1	101	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFHpS	52	47	1	89	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFNS	53	49	1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFOSA	55	51	1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFPeS	52	52	1	101	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFDOS	53	55	1	103	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFHxS	50	48	1	96	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFBA	55	53	1	97	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFDA	55	52	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFDoA	55	52	1	95	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFHpA	55	56	1	103	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFHxA	55	51	1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFNA	55	51	1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFOA	55	55	1	100	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFPeA	55	55	1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFTeDA	55	54	1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFTrDA	55	54	1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFUdA	55	55	1	100	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
PFOS	51	52	1	102	70-130	11/30/2021 1550
Surrogate	Q % Rec	Acceptance Limit				
13C2_4:2FTS	119	50-150				
13C2_6:2FTS	111	50-150				
—						
13C2_8:2FTS	101	50-150				
13C2_PFDoA	97	50-150				
13C2_PFTeDA	104	50-150				
13C3_PFBS	100	50-150				
_ 13C3_PFHxS	103	50-150				
13C3-HFPO-DA	115	50-150				
13C3-HFFO-DA	115	50-150				
OQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = No	detected at or above the LOC	2	N = Recovery is ou P = The RPD betw	t of criteria een two GC columns ex	ceeds 40%
		s out of criteria		+ = RPD is out of c		
lote: Calculations are perform	ned before rounding to	avoid round-off error	s in calculat	ted results		

			<u></u>	
Sample ID: WQ23612-102 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3	M)		Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	1322
Surrogate	Q % F	Acce lec Li	ptance mit	
13C4_PFBA	96	50	-150	
13C4_PFHpA	98	50	-150	
13C5_PFHxA	10	4 50	-150	
13C5_PFPeA	98	50	-150	
13C6_PFDA	10	1 50	-150	
13C7_PFUdA	10	1 50	-150	
13C8_PFOA	98	50	-150	
13C8_PFOS	99	50	-150	
13C8_PFOSA	10	7 50	-150	
13C9_PFNA	10	3 50	-150	
d-EtFOSA	10	3 50	-150	
d5-EtFOSAA	11	1 50	-150	
d9-EtFOSE	10	3 50	-150	
d-MeFOSA	88	50	-150	
d3-MeFOSAA	11	5 50	-150	
d7-MeFOSE	10	7 50	-150	

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed	before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 w.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WQ23612-202 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

	Spike Amount	Result					%Rec	% RSD	
Parameter	(ug/kg)	(ug/kg)	Q	Dil	% Rec	% RSD	Limit	Limit	Analysis Date
9CI-PF3ONS	140	140		1	99	4.3	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
11CI-PF3OUdS	140	150		1	103	2.6	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
8:2 FTS	140	120		1	83	6.3	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
6:2 FTS	140	120		1	81	12	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
4:2 FTS	140	130		1	96	6.1	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
GenX	300	300		1	99	2.0	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
ADONA	140	140		1	99	3.5	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
EtFOSA	150	130		1	89	8.9	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
EtFOSAA	150	150		1	102	2.7	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
EtFOSE	150	150		1	99	5.1	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
MeFOSA	150	160		1	106	7.6	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
MeFOSAA	150	140		1	94	3.1	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
MeFOSE	150	120		1	83	3.0	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFBS	130	130		1	98	1.6	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFDS	140	140		1	99	7.7	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFHpS	140	140		1	97	4.5	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFNS	140	130		1	90	9.2	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFOSA	150	130		1	89	3.4	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFPeS	140	150		1	103	3.4	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFDOS	150	140		1	99	5.1	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFHxS	140	130		1	98	2.7	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFBA	150	150		1	97	1.2	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFDA	150	160		1	104	4.8	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFDoA	150	140		1	91	4.5	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFHpA	150	150		1	100	2.4	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFHxA	150	140		1	93	4.8	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFNA	150	140		1	94	3.6	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFOA	150	150		1	100	2.3	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFPeA	150	150		1	99	2.8	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFTeDA	150	140		1	96	4.0	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFTrDA	150	140		1	95	6.2	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFUdA	150	150		1	97	4.4	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
PFOS	140	140		1	99	6.3	70-130	20	11/30/2021 1600
Surrogate			ceptance						
			Limit						
13C2_4:2FTS	10		50-150						
13C2_6:2FTS	1 [.]	10	50-150						
13C2_8:2FTS	1()7	50-150						
13C2_PFDoA	1()4	50-150						
13C2 PFTeDA	1(00	50-150						
-	9		50-150						
13C3_PFBS									
13C3_PFHxS	9	1	50-150						
13C3-HFPO-DA	10)3	50-150						
DQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND	= Not detected at o	or above the I	LOQ		N = Recovery is	out of criteria		
	* =	RSD is out of criter	ia			P = The RPD bet + = RPD is out of		columns exceed	ds 40%
ote: Calculations are performe				roro in o	louistad				

	-			
Sample ID: WQ23612-202 Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3	M)		Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q % Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA	93	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA	97	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA	97	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA	94	50-150		
13C6_PFDA	89	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA	95	50-150		
13C8_PFOA	91	50-150		
13C8_PFOS	99	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA	111	50-150		
13C9_PFNA	98	50-150		
d-EtFOSA	101	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA	103	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE	98	50-150		
d-MeFOSA	91	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA	115	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE	114	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed beformed beform	pre rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	culated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shea 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 w.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WK15017-004MS Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M) Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

Parameter	Sample Amount (ug/kg)	Spike Amount (ug/kg)	Result (ug/kg)	Q	Dil	% Rec	%Rec Limit	Analysis Date
9CI-PF3ONS	ND	48	41	-	1	85	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
11CI-PF3OUdS	ND	48 49	41		1	91	70-130	11/30/2021 165
8:2 FTS	ND	49 50	37		1	75	70-130	11/30/2021 165
6:2 FTS	ND	49	41		1	83	70-130 70-130	11/30/2021 165
4:2 FTS	ND	49	38		1	79	70-130 70-130	11/30/2021 165
GenX	ND	100	96		1	92	70-130 70-130	11/30/2021 165
ADONA	ND	49	43		1	88	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
EtFOSA	ND	52	41		1	80	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
EtFOSAA	ND	52	43		1	83	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
EtFOSE	ND	52	40		1	77	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
MeFOSA	ND	52	52		1	99	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
MeFOSAA	ND	52	40		1	77	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
MeFOSE	ND	52	40		1	78	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFBS	ND	46	41		1	89	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFDS	5.5	50	49		1	86	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFHpS	1.4	50	45		1	87	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFNS	2.0	50	42		1	81	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFOSA	20	52	60		1	76	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFPeS	ND	49	42		1	87	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFDOS	9.1	50	51		1	83	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFHxS	16	47	54		1	81	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFBA	ND	52	46		1	88	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFDA	ND	52	42		1	81	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFDoA	1.1	52	45		1	86	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFHpA	ND	52	45		1	87	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFHxA	2.4	52	49		1	89	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFNA	ND	52	47		1	90	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFOA	2.3	52	45		1	83	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFPeA	ND	52	46		1	89	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFTeDA	ND	52	46		1	88	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFTrDA	ND	52	48		1	93	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFUdA	ND	52	42		1	80	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
PFOS	150	48	180	Ν	1	52	70-130	11/30/2021 1653
Surrogate	Q % Re	Ac	ceptance Limit					
13C2_4:2FTS	113		50-150					
13C2_6:2FTS	109		50-150					
13C2 8:2FTS	117		50-150					
—								
13C2_PFDoA	93		50-150					
13C2_PFTeDA	101		50-150					
13C3_PFBS	98		50-150					
13C3_PFHxS	99		50-150					
- 13C3-HFPO-DA	108		50-150					
DQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND =	Not detected at	or above the LOQ		N = Reco	overy is out of criteri	а	
	* = RS	D is out of crite	ria			RPD between two C	GC columns excee	ds 40%
lote: Calculations are performed	l hoforo rounding (

		-			
Sample ID: WK15017-004MS Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3	BM)			Matrix: Prep Method: Prep Date:	
Surrogate	Q	% Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA		95	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA		99	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA		95	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA		96	50-150		
13C6_PFDA		103	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA		106	50-150		
13C8_PFOA		98	50-150		
13C8_PFOS		99	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA		114	50-150		
13C9_PFNA		91	50-150		
d-EtFOSA		97	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA		112	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE		99	50-150		
d-MeFOSA		81	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA		125	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE		100	50-150		

LOQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ	N = Recovery is out of criteria
		P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%
	* = RSD is out of criteria	+ = RPD is out of criteria
Note: Calculations are performed beformed befor	ore rounding to avoid round-off errors in calc	ulated results
Pace Analytical Services, LLC <i>(formerly Shea</i> 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC		QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017 v.pacelabs.com

Sample ID: WK15017-004MD Batch: 23612 Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M)

Matrix: Solid Prep Method: SOP SPE

Parameter	Sample Amount (ug/kg)	Spike Amount (ug/kg)		Q Dil	% Rec	% RPD	%Rec Limit	% RPD Limit	Analysis Date	
9CI-PF3ONS	ND	47	41	1	86	1.8	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
11CI-PF3OUdS	ND	48	40	1	84	1.0	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
8:2 FTS	ND	48 49	40 36	1	74	3.5	70-130	30 30	11/30/2021 1704	
6:2 FTS	ND	49 48	42	1	87	3.5 2.6	70-130	30 30	11/30/2021 1704	
4:2 FTS	ND	40 47	39	1	83	2.0	70-130	30 30	11/30/2021 1704	
GenX	ND	100	84	1	83	13	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170	
ADONA	ND	48	40	1	83 84	6.6	70-130	30 30	11/30/2021 1704	
EtFOSA	ND	40 51	39	1	77	6.5	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
EtFOSAA	ND	51	46	1	91	6.8	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
EtFOSE	ND	51	43	1	85	8.3	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
MeFOSA	ND	51	48	1	95	7.3	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
MeFOSAA	ND	51	41	1	81	2.6	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170-	
MeFOSE	ND	51	38	1	76	5.2	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFBS	ND	45	40	1	88	3.2	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170-	
PFDS	5.5	49	48	1	87	0.97	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170-	
PFHpS	1.4	43	40	1	84	5.5	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFNS	2.0	49	43	1	85	2.7	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFOSA	20	51	64	1	86	6.1	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFPeS	ND	48	42	1	89	0.49	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFDOS	9.1	49	54	1	91	4.9	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFHxS	16	46	55	1	83	0.36	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFBA	ND		43	1	85	5.8	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFDA	ND	51	47	1	94	13	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170-	
PFDoA	1.1	51	46	1	90	1.6	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFHpA	ND	51	45	1	89	0.064	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFHxA	2.4	51	45	1	85	7.8	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFNA	ND	51	43	1	85	7.7	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFOA	2.3	51	46	1	87	1.7	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFPeA	ND	51	45	1	89	3.2	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFTeDA	ND	51	46	1	90	0.2	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFTrDA	ND	51	45	1	90	6.2	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
PFUdA	ND	51	38	1	75	8.9	70-130	30	11/30/2021 170-	
PFOS	150	47	190	1	82	7.3	70-130	30	11/30/2021 1704	
		Δ	ceptance	1	02	7.5	70-150	50	11/30/2021 170-	
Surrogate	Q % Re	C	Limit							
13C2_4:2FTS	101		50-150							
13C2_6:2FTS	107		50-150							
13C2_8:2FTS	110		50-150							
 13C2_PFDoA	93		50-150							
—										
13C2_PFTeDA	96		50-150							
13C3_PFBS	94		50-150							
13C3_PFHxS	96		50-150							
13C3-HFPO-DA	102		50-150							
OQ = Limit of Quantitation	ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ			N = Recovery is out of criteria						
					P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%					
	* = RSD is out of criteria				+ = RPD is out of criteria					

		3		
Sample ID: WK15017-004MD Batch: 23612			Matrix: Prep Method:	SOP SPE
Analytical Method: PFAS by ID SOP (3M	<i>A</i>)		Prep Date:	11/24/2021 1322
Surrogate	Q % Rec	Acceptance Limit		
13C4_PFBA	93	50-150		
13C4_PFHpA	92	50-150		
13C5_PFHxA	94	50-150		
13C5_PFPeA	94	50-150		
13C6_PFDA	92	50-150		
13C7_PFUdA	108	50-150		
13C8_PFOA	87	50-150		
13C8_PFOS	93	50-150		
13C8_PFOSA	101	50-150		
13C9_PFNA	88	50-150		
d-EtFOSA	99	50-150		
d5-EtFOSAA	100	50-150		
d9-EtFOSE	97	50-150		
d-MeFOSA	83	50-150		
d3-MeFOSAA	105	50-150		
d7-MeFOSE	101	50-150		

 LOQ = Limit of Quantitation
 ND = Not detected at or above the LOQ
 N = Recovery is out of criteria

 P = The RPD between two GC columns exceeds 40%

 * = RSD is out of criteria
 + = RPD is out of criteria

 Note: Calculations are performed before rounding to avoid round-off errors in calculated results

 Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)
 QC Data for Lot Number: WK15017

 106 Vantage Point Drive
 West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700
 Fax (803) 791-9111

Chain of Custody and Miscellaneous Documents

								Analysis Requested: Complete below, Attach any associated momenter.	0		(Criter en 'X' in the box below to indicate request)			WK15017						10000 0000 0000	· Received By/Affiliation		1000 N 10001	しいしょう		
	indard -			ble	1		٥	alenistr	oC to tedm	nN felo	1	+				_		_		10000	C/48:04					
	Final Report Due Date: Standard TAT	NA.		Oste Available	Date Due		Contract Lab		Capel:	-	e of each	-			-		-		_	ALAPACINE ST	Receiv		J.			
	out Due l	Internal Due Date NA		0	Dat	-	3	Preservatives:	NOON	-	Enter the number of contribute of each		×	<u> < ></u>	<				0	XI.		1	5			1.1.1
03	na! Rep	temal D	CHURCH CHURCH					Presen	*05 ⁴ H	-	numbero	\dagger	-	+	2	+			H\$	Chr West		1	4	35)	3	1
Release	Ē	50							FONH	-	2	-	1	+		1				BURK	2010 2010		Comments			
JN MENOMOLIE Environmental Release										Metrix/	Piloti	1		1						COMPETIONS SAGINATION			C	Т	Γ	
DLIB ENVI								arding the analysis of these samples @m.mm.com		10202	1	-			ž.	+				Bach Store			-		3	
Menom		4						of these		Time	TH. H	512	1. 50	1994	Cars					AND DESCRIPTION	121		Micha		3	
ame ave		Wolf V2						analysis		le le	11/11	121	11	10	7 17	ľ	-			10000			1			
COPECT N	MA	 Sue Wolf 125982 						arding the ar @mmm.com		Date	11/2	121	1	30	to fut					Contraction of		1000	1800			
1	Template #	Project Lead Sup Wr Dept. # (mein) 125962		10000				ns regard stwolf@n		MC #										Street.				÷	Copies to:	
-	_	Dep					3	Question 3-8851,		-	-		1	-	+				_	- Section	100000			11.3	Copi	1
Colm Day	Calif Loca			10		ас. Э	弊	ments: 651-73							8					and a second		201	10	loe	×.	
Manacor	Welley'r						₽X#	Require sam Wolf		otion					105120	2005				No.T Public	131		1	5		
Pres Project Manacor, Critic Druss								Special Instructions and/or Specific Regulatory Requirements: Questions rug should be directed to the 3M Project Lead: Susar Wolf 651-733-8851, stwolf	000083	Client Samue (Konfilication						500			atten a	active of the second seco	Je-Mt		O Arrentable	O Received on Ice		
đ			Brad Luedike	onie	3000			Project L	ru walel setuptes, cales, c. 234-01, 100(83)	Sample 1									Road Ine State		1-1					
		54	e Brad	Company 3M Menomonia	325	E.		antifor S	7 1916	Clent									det. 2	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Brad	3	Samole Condition Joon Receipt	0	35	1
Page Anstratical Services (10)	106 United Brief Date	West Columbia, SC 29172	hot Nam	a Company 3M Men	9 Addre	State, Z	Telaphone #	actions actions	- sade			-		~	_	8			Collected by Andeh-	100 H			ion the		Other Associated CoCs	
Page Anstratical Service	-		ants	omp	aitr	Ł	립	-ise is	X		V	βΞ	改		->				A	Item #	-4		Dend	Temperature:	50	

PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES, LLC

Pace Analytical Services, LLC (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.) 106 Vantage Point Drive West Columbia, SC 29172 (803) 791-9700 Fax (803) 791-9111 www.pacelabs.com



Samples Receipt Checklist (SRC) (ME0018C-15) Issuing Authority: Pace ENV - WCOL

Revised:9/29/2020 Page 1 of 1

Sample Receipt Checklist (SRC)

Means of receipt: Pace Client UPS FcdEx Other: Yes No 1. Were custody seals present on the cooler? Yes No Z NA 2. If custody seals were present, were they intact and unbroken? Difference Officient Tested by: MA Tested by: MA Driginal temperature upon receipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt %Solid Snap-Cup ID: 21-244 Md /6.4 SC NA /NA SC Md /6.4 SC NA /NA SC Md /A SC NA /NA SC Method of coolant: Wet Ice Ice Packs Dry Ice None Yes No Z/NA If temperature of any cooler exceede 6.0°C, was Project Manager Notified? PM was Notified by: phong? email?face-to-face (circle one). PM was Notified by: phong? Yes No S. Were proper ous	Client: 3			Cooler Inspected by/date: KSC / 11/15/2021 Lot #: WK15017
Yes No 1. Were custody scals present on the cooler? II Strip ID: MA If custody scals were present, were they intact and unbroken? III Strip ID: MA Chlorine Strip ID: MA Tested by: MA Argental temperature upon roccipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt "Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Argental temperature Upon roccipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt "Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Argental temperature Upon roccipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt "Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Argental temperature Upon roccipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt "Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Yes No MA Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Yes No Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Yes No Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-2461 Yes No Solid Sta				
Yes No If custody scala were present, were they intact and unbroken? If strip ID: MA Treated by: MA Treated by: MA Prightal temperature upon receipt %Solid Snap-Cup ID: 21-2760 M /64 SC NA /NA %C Archod: Treated by: MA SC NA /NA %C Yes No SM No SC No Yes No SC %C Yes No S. Were proper austody procedures (retinquisted/received) followed? Yes No 7. Were sample IDs listed on all sample containers? Yes No S. Were sample IDs listed on all sample containers? Yes No 10. Were sample information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 10. Were samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes line?? Yes No <	Yes	the second se		1. Were custody seals present on the cooler?
111 Strip D: MA Tested by: MA Triginal temperature upon cocipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt %Solid Stap-Cup ID: 21-244 M64_3C_MA_/NA_SC_NA_/NA_SC_MA_/SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MA_SC_MANAS	Yes	No	1 NA	2. If custody scals were present, were they intact and unbroken?
Prightal temperature upon receipt %Solid Snap-Cup ID: 21-2441 M /65 C NA /NA ∞ C NA /NA ∞ C Itemperature Blank Prightal Mark C NA /NA ∞ C NA /NA ∞ C Itemperature Blank Prightal Mark C NA /NA ∞ C NA /NA ∞ C Itemperature Blank Prightal Mark C NA Itemperature of any could exceeded 5.0°C, was Project Manager Notified? Yes No NA 18 the commercial courier's packing site attached to this form? ∞ Yes No 6. Were sample IDs listed on all sample containers? 2 2 2 Yes No 7. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? 2 2 3		ID: SA	100	Chlorine Strip ID: NA Directed In NA
defined of coolant: Yet Loc Loc Packs Dry Lec Nonc Yet No ZNA 3. If temperature of any cooler exceeded 6.0°C, was Project Manager Notified? Yet No NA 4. Is the commercial courier's packing slip attached to this form? Yets No 5. Were proper custody procedures (retinquished/received) followed? Yets No 6. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? Yets No 8. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yets No 9. Was sollection date & time listed on the COC? Yets No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, ime) agree with the COC? Yets No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yets No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yets No 13. Was adequate samples volume available? Yets No 14. Were all samples preceived within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yets No 13. Was ad	1	- · ·	na (r	a receipt / Derived (Corrected) temperature upon receipt %Solid Snap-Cup ID: 21-200
Yes No PAM was Notified by: plosef/email/face-to-face (circle one). Yes No A. 4. Is the commercial courier's packing slip attached to this form? Yes No 5. Were proper custedy procedures (retinquished/received) followed? Yes No 6. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? Yes No 7. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container tabel information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container tabel information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were atl samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No ZMA 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pex-size" (W"or form in diameter) Yes No ZMA 17. Were all DRO/metals/mutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	Method a	of coolan	nt:	Wet Ice Packs Dry Ice None
Yes No No S. Were proper ousledy procedures (retinquished/received) followed? Yes No S. Were sample IDS listed on the COC? Yes No R. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No S. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No S. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No D. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 11. Were ast gamples precive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (antoroken, lids on, etc.)? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 15. Were and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present > "pon-size" (W" of 6mm in diameter, in any of the VOA vials? Yes No ZNA if. Were all applicable NIL/TKN/cyaniderphenol/625.1/608.3 (< 0.5mg/L) samples free of residual chlorire?		201263	1.	PM was Notified by: phone? cmail 7 face-to-face (circle one)
Yes No 5. Were proper custedy procedures (relinquished/received) followed? Yes No 6. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? Yes No 8. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No Z/16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pow-size" (Waro form in diameter in any of the VOA vials? Yes No Z/NA 18. Were all DRO/metals/mutrient samples received at a pH of <2?	and the second se		NA	Is the commercial courier's packing slip attached to this form?
Yes No 6. Were sample IDs listed on the COC? Yes No 8. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample roce containers for each test and/or in good condition (unbroken, lids on, etc.)? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample roce volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No Zi A la SK-175 samples, were bubbles present>"pow-size" (%" of 6mm in diameter) Yes No Zi A la SK-175 samples received at a pH of < 2?	COURSE	L No		Were proper custody procedures (relinquished/received) followed?
Yes No 8. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on all sample containers? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pot-size" (¼" or 6tum in diameter in any of the VOA vials? Yes No ZiNA 17. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of <2?				Were sample IDs listed on the COC?
Yes No 8. Was collection date & time listed on the COC? Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (1D, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (unbroken, lids on, etc.)? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 14. Were all samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 14. Were all samples received at a pH of < 2?	-	Contrast of Contrast of Contrast	1	7. Were sample IDs listed on all sample containers?
Yes No 9. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers? Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (unbroken, lids on, etc.)? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (¼" or 6tum in diameter) in any of the VOA vials? Yes No ZNA 17. Were all applicable N1 ₂ /TKN/cyanide/phenoi/625.1/608.3 (< 0.5mg/L) samples free of residual chlorine?	and the second se	-		 Was collection date & time listed on the COC?
Yes No 10. Did all container label information (ID, date, time) agree with the COC? Yes No 11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? Yes No 12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (uabroken, lids on, etc.)? Yes No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pen-size" (¼"or 6mm in diameter] Yes No 17. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?				9. Was collection date & time listed on all sample containers?
Ite In. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? I yes No II. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? I yes No II. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? I yes No II. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC? I yes No II. Were all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (unbroken, fids on, etc.)? I yes No II. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? I yes No II. Were all samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? I yes No II. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	_	No		10. Did all container label information (10, date, time) agree with the COC2
□ No 12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in good condition (unbroken, lids on, etc.)? □ Yes □ No 13. Was adequate sample volume available? □ Yes □ No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? □ Yes □ No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples No1 listed on COC? □ Yes □ No □ NA 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (½" or 6mm in diameter) in any of the VOA vials? □ Yes □ No □ NA 17. Were all DO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	/ Yes	L]No		11. Were tests to be performed listed on the COC?
Yes ✓ No I4. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes ✓ No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes ✓ No I5. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes ✓ No ✓ NA 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"no#-size" (¼"or 6mm in diameter in any of the VOA vials? Yes ✓ No ✓ NA 17. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	Ves			12. Did all samples arrive in the proper containers for each test and/or in condition
Yes No 14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours, whichever comes first? Yes No 15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COC? Yes No IA 16. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (½" or 6mm in diameter) in any of the VOA vials? Yes No IA 17. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	-			13. Was adequate sample volume available?
Yes No ZINA Id. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (¼" or 6mm in diameter, in any of the VOA vials? Yes No ZINA Id. For VOA and RSK-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (¼" or 6mm in diameter, in any of the VOA vials? Yes No ZINA If. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?				14. Were all samples received within ½ the holding time or 48 hours which are a same 5 - 10
Yes \square No \square NA Intervention in diameter in any of the VOA vials? Yes \square No \square NA I7. Were all DRO/incrats/nutrient samples received at a pH of < 2?	Yes	No		15. Were any samples containers missing/excess (circle one) samples Not listed on COCP
Integration Image: Integration of the second state of the s	-		V NA	in any of the VOA and RSR-175 samples, were bubbles present >"pea-size" (1/2" or 6mm in diameter)
Integration Image: Integration of the second state of the s	Yes	No	✓ NA	17. Were all DRO/metals/nutrient samples received at a nH of < 2?
Yes \square No	Yes	L No	1 INA	18. Were all cyanide samples received at a $pH > 12$ and sulfide samples received at a $pH > 02$
Yes Ves 21. Was the quote number listed on the container label? If yes, Quote # mple Preservation (Must be completed for any sample(s) incorrectly preserved or with headspace.) mple(s) MA	Yes	DN0		residual chlorine?
Yes [21. Was the quote number listed on the container label? If yes, Quote # mple Preservation (Must be completed for any sample(s) incorrectly preserved or with headspace.) mple(s) MA			_	correctly datiscribed from the COC into the comment section in LIMS?
mple Preservation (Most be completed for any sample(s) incorrectly preserved or with headspace.) mple(s) MA	Yes	No		 Was the quote number listed on the container label? If yes, Ouote #
mple(s) MA			ion (M	ust be completed for any sample(s) incorrectly preserved or with headspace.)
mple(s) NA were received with bubbles >6 mm in diameter. nples(s) NA were received with TRC > 0.5 mg/L (If #19 is no) and were usted accordingly in sample receiving with sodium thiosulfate (Na ₂ S ₃ O ₃) with Shealy ID: NA NA barcode labels applied by: KSC Date: 11/15/2021	sample	receiving	with N.	were received incorrectly preserved and were adjusted accordingly mL of circle one: H2SO4, HNO3, HCl, NaOH using SR # NA
upper section were received with TRC > 0.5 mg/L (If #19 is no) and were used accordingly in sample receiving with sodium thiosulfate (Na ₂ S ₃ O ₃) with Shealy ID: NA barcode labels applied by: KSC Date: $U/15/2021$			_	
barcode labels applied by: KSC Date: 11/15/2021			y in sam	twee received with They are a contract
DITIPOLIST LAS WAS TREADED	mente	los was m	relited	

 Pace Analytical Services, LLC
 (formerly Shealy Environmental Services, Inc.)

 106 Vantage Point Drive
 West Columbia, SC 29172
 (803) 791-9700
 Fax (803) 791-9111
 www.pacelabs.com

Waste Manifest

print or type. (Form designed for use on eli NIFORM HAZARDOUS 1. Generator ID Nu	mber	2. Page 1 of 3.	Emergency Respon		4. Manifest	Tracking Nu	mber	B No. 2050-003
WADIE WANTEDT	78473084	1	(800) 48.		01	LUDI)2241	<u>, FLE</u>
Generator's Name and Mailing Address		Ge	nerator's Site Addres	ss (if different th	an mailing addre	SS)		
1425 Stokke Pkwy Dept L. Menomotie, W154 (51	29 Aun Karen Donnelij		1425 Stak					
enerator's Phone:	ATIN David Cotts	1	Менонам	e,WE947	24	11/1	013	1497
Transporter 1 Company Name	ה				U.S. EPA ID	Number	10-1	11
Chemitanbors From white	HALSETVICES, INC.	2804			141 14	43 (3-3-1	+1274	50
Transporter 2 Company Name	2.1	0			U.S. EPA ID I	Number		
Designated Facility Name and Site Address					U.S. EPA ID	Number		
Designated Facility Name and Site Address	al Services Inc.						72.35	
2247 South Highway 71 Monball, NE 59145					19.3.	0.2.01	1 1 1 1	
acility's Phone:	4012				Ĩ			
9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper	Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Num	iber.	10. Cont	ainers	11. Total	12. Unit		
M and Packing Group (if any))			No.	Туре	Quantity	Wt./Vol.	13. Wast	e Codes
1 NON-REGULATED SOUT	D, ALTE WATER)		2		Dite	RC		
			1	CWA	2710	0-11	c	
- 10				~ *# j	ax W	1.70		
2.					1			
3.								
1								
7.								
4. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info		nationales du des	with the matrice	Test Publico	(Johna)	i reiðlir <u>ei</u>	Da getiet ito	Sales ing
Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the att	of this consignment are t according to applicabl ached EPA Acknowledg	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr	described above ational governn	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie	d, packaged,
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the att	of this consignment are t according to applicabl ached EPA Acknowled a large quantity general	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr	described above ational governn	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name,	, and are classifie pment and I am th	d, packaged, ne Primary
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the att identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and na ment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am th Month	d, packaged, ne Primary
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name International Shipments International Shipments Import t rensporter signature (for exports only):	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicabl ached EPA Acknowled a large quantity general	fully and accurately of e international and ni mment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Dott of e	described above ational governn	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am th Month	d, packaged, ne Primary
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and ni mment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Defined the second second Port of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am the Month	d, packaged, ne Primary Day Year
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and ni mment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Defined the second second Port of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am th Month	d, packaged, ne Primary
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name International Shipments International Shipments International Shipments International Shipment (for exports only): Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Mater ansporter 1 Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Dent of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am the Month	d, packaged, ne Primary Day Year
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name International Shipments International Shipments International Shipments International Shipment (for exports only): Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Mater ansporter 1 Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Dent of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am the Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year
GENERATOR'S/OFFEROR'S CERTIFICATIO marked and labeled/placarded, and are in all n Exporter, I certify that the contents of this cons I certify that the waste minimization statement enerator's/Offeror's Printed/Typed Name International Shipments International Shipments Import f ansporter signature (for exports only): Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Mater ansporter 1 Printed/Typed Name	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Dent of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	, and are classifie pment and I am the Month	d, packaged, ne Primary Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Dent of e Date lea	described above ational governm mall quantity ge	e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attr identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Deternation Port of e Date lea ure Residue	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Var Zar Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Det is Date lea ure International and the Date lea	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Year Year Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Deternation Port of e Date lea ure Residue	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Year Year Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Deternation Port of e Date lea ure Residue	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Year Year Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Deternation Port of e Date lea ure Residue	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	And are classifie pment and I am the Month Month Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Year Year Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Deternation Port of e Date lea ure Residue	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Port of e Date lea ure Residue Manifest Referen	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: ving U.S.: ce Number:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attra- identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati	fully and accurately of e international and ni gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ure Port of e Date lea ure Residue Manifest Referen	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: ving U.S.: ce Number:	e of transfer e by the proper sh nental regulations nerator) is true.	ipping name, If export shi	Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Year Year Day Year Day Year Day Year Day Year Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials MMMMM tity Type Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste 2.	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate Signate 3.	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ire Date lea inf Carte lea inf Residue Manifest Referen	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.: 	e of transference of transfere	ipping name, If export shi	Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials MMMMM tity Type Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste 2.	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signati Export from U.S Signati Signati	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ire Date lea inf Ire Residue Manifest Referen ind recycling systems) except as noted in It	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.: 	e of transference of transfere	ipping name, If export shi	A and are classifie pment and I am the pment and I	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year Day Year
	N: I hereby declare that the contents of espects in proper condition for transport ignment conform to the terms of the attri identified in 40 CFR 262.27(a) (if I am a 0 U.S. ials MMMMM tity Type Codes (i.e., codes for hazardous waste 2.	of this consignment are t according to applicable ached EPA Acknowledg a large quantity general Signate Export from U.S Signate Signate Signate 3.	fully and accurately of e international and na gment of Consent. or) or (b) (if I am a sr ire Date lea inf Ire Residue Manifest Referen ind recycling systems) except as noted in It	lescribed above ational governm nall quantity ge entry/exit: iving U.S.: 	e of transference of transfere	ipping name, If export shi	Month	d, packaged, he Primary Day Year

Appendix B Laboratory Method Detection Limits

Pace Analytical Services, LLC 1700 Elm Street SE, Suite 200 | Minneapolis, MN 55414 (Main Line) 612-607-1700

Method Detection Limit and Reporting Limit PFAS by Isotope Dilution - Wisconsin

www.pacelabs.com

			Wa	ater	S	oil	Low le	Low level Control limits		Medium l	evel Control	imits
Analyte	Acronym	CAS#	MDL (ng/L)	PRL (ng/L)	MDL (ng/Kg)	PRL (ng/Kg)	Lower	Upper	RPD	Lower	Upper	RPD
Perfluorobutanoic acid	PFBA	375-22-4	0.498	2.00	28.3	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluoropentanoic acid	PFPeA	2706-90-3	0.821	2.00	28.5	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid	HFPO-DA	13252-13-6	0.493	2.00	27.8	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid	PFBS	375-73-5	0.485	1.77	26.3	89	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorohexanoic acid	PFHxA	307-24-4	0.910	2.00	27.5	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Fluorotelomer sulphonic acid 4:2	4:2FTS	757124-72-4	0.466	1.87	23.1	94	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid	PFPeS	2706-91-4	0.601	1.88	24.0	94	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluoroheptanoic acid	PFHpA	375-85-9	0.689	2.00	34.7	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
4,8-Dioxa-3H-perfluorononanoic acid	ADONA	919005-14-4	0.918	1.89	36.3	95	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid	PFHxS	355-46-4	0.531	1.82	21.9	91	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorooctanoic acid	PFOA	335-67-1	0.860	2.00	31.1	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Fluorotelomer sulphonic acid 6:2	6:2FTS	27619-97-2	0.675	1.90	41.4	95	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid	PFHpS	375-92-8	0.668	1.90	27.8	95	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorononanoic acid	PFNA	375-95-1	0.794	2.00	31.1	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	PFOSAm	754-91-6	0.717	2.00	29.4	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid	PFOS	1763-23-1	0.666	1.85	29.6	93	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-methylperfluorooctane sulfomide	N-MeFOSA	31506-32-8	0.552	2.00	27.2	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorodecanoic acid	PFDA	335-76-2	0.608	2.00	22.8	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-ethylperfluorooctane sulfomide	N-EtFOSA	4151-50-2	0.574	2.00	25.6	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Fluorotelomer sulphonic acid 8:2	8:2FTS	39108-34-4	0.504	1.93	43.9	97	50	150	30	60	135	30
9-Chlorohexadecafluoro-3-oxanonane-1-sulfonic acid	9CI-PF3ONS	756426-58-1	0.470	1.86	25.1	93	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorononanesulfonic acid	PFNS	68259-12-1	0.586	1.92	34.7	96	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluoroundecanoic acid	PFUdA or PFUnA	2058-94-8	0.486	2.00	30.2	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid	N-MeFOSAA	2355-31-9	0.694	2.00	28.1	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid	N-EtFOSAA	2991-50-6	0.816	2.00	40.2	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid	PFDS	335-77-3	0.641	1.93	28.2	97	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorododecanoic acid	PFDoA	307-55-1	0.480	2.00	32.9	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-methylperfluorooctane sulfomidoethanol	N-MeFOSE	24448-09-7	0.521	2.00	30.3	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
10:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid	10:2 FTS	120226-60-0	0.918	1.93	44.2	97	50	150	30	60	135	30
N-ethylperfluorooctane sulfomidoethanol	N-EtFOSE	1691-99-2	0.889	2.00	32.2	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
11-chloroeicosafluoro-3-oxaundecane-1-sulfonic acid	11CI-PF3OUdS	763051-92-9	0.556	1.88	25.3	94	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorotridecanoic acid	PFTrDA	72629-94-8	0.622	2.00	31.9	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorododecanesulfonic acid	PFDoS	79780-39-5	0.591	1.94	26.1	97	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorotetradecanoic acid	PFTeDA	376-06-7	0.600	2.00	34.3	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorohexadecanoic acid	PFHxDA	67905-19-5	0.450	2.00	26.7	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
Perfluorooctadecanoic acid	PFODA	16517-11-6	0.616	2.00	32.7	100	50	150	30	60	135	30
			Control li									
Extracted Internal Standard			Lower	Upper								
Perfluoro-n-[13C4]butanoic acid	13C4_PFBA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[13C5]pentanoic acid	13C5_PFPeA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[2,3,4-13C3]butanesulfonic acid	13C3_PFBS		50	150								
Fluorotelomer-n-[1,2-13C2] sulphonic acid 4:2	13C2_4:2FTS		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[1,2,3,4,6-13C5]hexanoic acid	13C5_PFHxA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[1,2,3,4-13C4]heptanoic acid	13C4_PFHpA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[1,2,3-13C3]hexanesulfonic acid	13C3_PFHxS		50	150								
Fluorotelomer-n-[1,2-13C2] sulphonic acid 6:2	13C2_6:2FTS		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[13C8]octanoic acid	13C8_PFOA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[13C9]nonanoic acid	13C9_PFNA		50	150								
Perfluoro-n-[1,2-13C8]octanesulfonic acid	13C8_PFOS		50	150								
-luorotelomer-n-[1,2-13C2] sulphonic acid 8:2	13C2 8:2FTS	1	50	150								

Pace Analytical Services, LLC 1700 Elm Street SE, Suite 200 | Minneapolis, MN 55414 (Main Line) 612-607-1700

Method Detection Limit and Reporting Limit PFAS by Isotope Dilution - Wisconsin

www.pacelabs.com

			Wa	ater	So	oil	Low le	vel Control limit	S	Medium level Control limits			
Analyte	Acronym	CAS#	MDL (ng/L)	PRL (ng/L)	MDL (ng/Kg)	PRL (ng/Kg)	Lower	Upper	RPD	Lower	Upper	RPD	
Perfluoro-n-[1,2,3,4,5,6-13C6]decanoic acid	13C6_PFDA		50	150									
N-methyl-d3-perfluoro-1- perfluorooctane sulfonamidoacetic acid	d3-MeFOSAA		50	150									
Perfluoro-n-[13C8]octanesulfonamide	13C8_FOSA	1	50	150									
N-ethyl-d5-perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamidoacetic acid	d5-EtFOSAA		50	150									
Perfluoro-n-[1,2,3,4,5,6,7-13C7]undecanoic acid	13C7_PFUdA		50	150									
Perfluoro-n-[1,2-13C2]dodecanoic acid	13C2_PFDoA		50	150									
Perfluoro-n-[1,2-13C2]tetradecanoic acid	13C2_PFTeDA		50	150									
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoro-2-(1,1,2,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropoxy)- 13C3-propanoic acid	13C3_HFPO-DA		50	150	1								
Perfluoro-n-[1,2-13C2]hexadecanoic acid	13C2_PFHxDA		50	150									
2-(N-methyl-d3-perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)ethan-d4- ol	d7-N-MeFOSE		10	150									
2-(N-ethyl-d5-perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido)ethan-d4- ol	d9-N-EtFOSE		10	150	1								
N-methyl-d3-perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	d3-N-MeFOSA		10	150									
N-ethyl-d5-perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide	d5-N-EtFOSA		10	150]								

Pace Analytical[®]

Associated SOP = ENV-SOP-MIN4-0178, most current revison.

KL 8/29/22

Pace Analytical Services, LLC 1700 Elm Street SE, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414

612-607-1700 www.pacelabs.com

Appendix C Field Standard Operating Procedures for PFAS Sampling and Other Field Activities

SOP 1

Sample Acquisition for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

1.0 PURPOSE

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) describes the methods and protocols to be used for collecting and handling samples to be analyzed for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). PFAS are present in many consumer products including some typical sampling equipment and are ubiquitous in the environment. Because regulatory screening criteria are very low, measurements of very low PFAS concentrations are required. These two conditions make the collection of samples for accurate quantitation of PFAS concentrations difficult unless special precautions are taken to avoid introducing contaminants into the samples. Instructions are provided herein for collection of environmental samples without contaminating them. This SOP is designed to supplement but not replace existing sampling SOPs. In addition, some clients and/or projects may have specific PFAS-related sampling requirements that extend beyond the procedures described in this SOP.

2.0 SCOPE AND APPLICABILITY

This document provides information on proper sampling equipment and techniques for groundwater, surface water, sediment, and soil sampling for PFAS analysis. Sampling of air or biota is not addressed in this SOP, but the same principles would apply for those media.

3.0 BACKGROUND

PFAS have been used since the 1940s as manufacturer-applied oil and water repellants on products such as clothing, upholstery, paper, and carpets; and in making fluoropolymers for non- stick cookware. They are found in textiles and leather products, mist suppressants for metal plating, the photography industry, photolithography, semi-conductors, paper and packaging coatings, cleaning products, pesticides, and cosmetics. They have been used in well-known consumer products including Teflon®, StainMaster®, Scotchgard®, and GoreTex®. In the 1960s, aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF) containing PFAS was developed for fighting flammable liquid fires, particularly petroleum-fueled (Class B) fires (ATSDR, 2009). The two most researched and most prevalent PFAS in the environment are perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) (ATSDR, 2009).

PFAS are persistent in the environment, tend to bioaccumulate, and demonstrate toxicity in laboratory animals, enough to raise concerns about their presence in the environment. Some areas where PFAS may have been released to the environment include the following:

- Firefighting training areas
- Areas where firefighting products/materials are stored
- Aircraft crash sites

- Metal coating and plating facilities
- Water treatment systems and receiving water bodies
- Airport hangars and other facilities storing fire-fighting foams
- Fluorochemical manufacturing, use, and disposal facilities

PFAS are ubiquitous in consumer products and some materials used in environmental sampling (Teflon® tubing, waterproof logbooks, or GoreTex® field clothing). There are many potential sources of PFAS that are independent of media being sampled; therefore, it is essential to take special precautions to minimize the potential for contaminating environmental samples with PFAS during collection and handling. Laboratory detection limits are low for these compounds and contact of sample material or sampling equipment with any one of the multitude of PFAS sources could result in detectable contamination. In addition, PFAS tend to adsorb to glass so glass sample collection containers are inappropriate. Adsorption to glass sample containers may result in a low bias for measured PFAS concentrations.

Collection and analysis of Quality Control blanks is an important aspect of verifying that samples have not been contaminated during sample collection and handling. Use of additional blanks or blanks of a different type than usual may be required. Consult Section 7.7 of this SOP for instructions regarding collection of field reagent blanks (FRBs).

4.0 DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<u>AFFF</u> – Aqueous film-forming foam.

<u>FRB</u> – Field Reagent Blank. A blank sample prepared in the field by transferring laboratory- supplied, chemically-preserved deionized water to an empty, laboratory-supplied collection bottle. FRBs are typically analyzed only for PFAS and are treated as a site sample in all respects, including shipment to the sampling site, exposure to sampling site conditions, storage, preservation, and all PFAS analytical procedures. The purpose of FRBs is to indicate whether PFAS measured in corresponding site samples may have been introduced during sample collection and handling.

<u>PFAS</u> – Per- and polyfluoroalkyl Substances. A reference term currently in use, replacing "PFCs" in recent scientific and other technical literature. The term is inclusive of both perfluorinated chemicals like PFOA and PFOS and polyfluoroalkyl substances like fluorinated telomers.

<u>PFOA</u> – Perfluorooctanoic Acid. PFOA is used as an aqueous dispersion agent and in the manufacture of fluoropolymers (including Teflon®) that are used in industrial components such as electrical wire casings, fire- and chemical-resistant tubing, and plumbing seal tape. PFOA is used in surface treatment products to impart oil, stain, grease, and water resistance. PFOA can also be produced by the breakdown

of some fluorinated telomers.

<u>PFOS</u> – Perfluorooctane Sulfonate. PFOS was a key ingredient in Scotchgard® and used in the manufacture of Class B AFFF used per DoD military specifications.

5.0 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Sample acquisition activities shall be conducted in accordance health and safety requirements identified in the project-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP), corporate health and safety policies, and individual sampling SOPs, as applicable.

6.0 PERSONNEL RESPONSIBILITIES, QUALIFICATIONS, AND TRAINING

<u>Project Manager (PM)</u> – The PM is responsible for determining sampling objectives, initial sampling locations, and field procedures used in the collection of samples of environmental media. Additionally, in consultation with other project personnel (geologist, hydrogeologist, etc.), the PM is responsible for selecting and detailing the specific sampling techniques, equipment to be used, and providing detailed input in this regard to the project planning documents. The PM has the overall responsibility for ensuring that sampling activities are properly conducted by appropriately trained staff.

<u>Site Safety Officer (SSO)</u> – The SSO (or a qualified designee) is responsible for providing the technical support necessary to implement the project HASP, AP or equivalent. The SSO or SSO designee may also be required to advise the Field Operations Leader (FOL) on safety-related matters regarding sampling, such as measures to mitigate potential hazards from hazardous objects or conditions. The SSO may be referred to as the Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO).

<u>Project Geologist/Sampler</u> – The project geologist/sampler is responsible for the proper acquisition of samples in accordance with this SOP or other project-specific documents. In addition, this individual is responsible for the completion of all required paperwork (e.g., sample log sheets, field notebook, boring logs, container labels, custody seals, and chain-of-custody forms) associated with the collection of those samples.

<u>Field Operations Leader (FOL)</u> – This individual is primarily responsible for the execution of the field sampling program in accordance with the project planning documents. This is accomplished through management of a field sampling team for the proper acquisition of samples.

General personnel qualifications for environmental media sample collection include the following:

• Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 40-hour HAZWOPER and applicable refresher training.

- Ability to perform field work under the expected physical and environmental (i.e., weather) conditions
- Familiarity with appropriate procedures for sample documentation, handling, packaging, and shipping
- Familiarity with chemical-specific requirements for collection and handling of samples for PFAS analysis as described in this procedure.
- Personnel implementing this SOP must read and understand this SOP prior to collection of samples designated for PFAS analysis.

7.0 PROCEDURES

All personnel involved in sample acquisition must strive to prevent contact of sample media with potential sources of PFAS contamination. Given the widespread use of PFAS in products including those typically preferred for environmental sampling, all samples for PFAS analysis are to be collected using precautions to avoid inadvertent contamination of the sample media. These precautions are identified below for selection of sampling equipment and general field equipment, field personnel clothing and protective gear, sample containers and sample handling activities.

7.1 Selection Of Equipment

It is important to research available equipment and materials at the planning stage to avoid last minute problems in the field; for example, ensuring compatibility of high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tubing with fittings for use in a peristaltic or other pump; or ensuring that equipment does not contain Teflon®.

Sampling Equipment:

- Avoid using any sampling equipment constructed of or containing polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) or Teflon® (DuPont brand name) or fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) during sample handling or mobilization/demobilization.
- Avoid using low-density polyethylene products (LDPE) if contamination from those products can be transferred to environmental samples or QC samples.
- Use sampling equipment made of stainless steel, acetate, silicone, high-density polyethylene (HDPE), or polypropylene. This applies to tubing, pumps and pump components, tape for plumbing fittings, trowels, mixing bowls or other equipment that could contact the sample media. Gasket and O-ring components of sampling equipment may contain fluoropolymers.

Non-Sampling Field Equipment:

- Avoid using waterproof field books or paper during sampling activities. Non-waterproof looseleaf paper or notebooks are acceptable. Do not use plastic clipboards, binders, or spiral hard cover notebooks that may be coated; use Masonite or aluminum clipboards instead.
- Avoid using Post-it® notes or similar removable notes during sample handling or mobilization/demobilization activities.
- Avoid using Sharpies® or similar indelible markers; do use ball-point pens or pencils for note taking and sample bottle labeling.

Field Personnel Clothing and Protective Gear:

- Avoid wearing new clothing due to the possible treating of fabric with PFAS for stain resistance. Wear clothing made from natural fibers (e.g., cotton) to the extent possible. Clothing should have been washed at least several times between time of purchase and time of first use during sampling activities. Avoid using fabric softener when laundering clothing to be worn during sample collection.
- During wet weather, use rain gear made from polyurethane or wax-coated materials.
- Avoid wearing water-resistant (e.g., Gore-Tex® or similar material) clothing or footwear (i.e., boots) immediately prior to or during sample collection and management.
- Avoid wearing cosmetics, shampoos, moisturizers, or other similar personal hygiene products on the day of sampling.
- Use sunscreens and insect repellants with 100% natural ingredients. The following items are acceptable for use, but the suitability of these items has not been independently verified:
 - Sunscreens Alba Organics Natural Sunscreen, Yes To Cucumbers, Aubrey Organics, Jason Natural Sun Block, Kiss my face, Baby sunscreens that are "free" or "natural."
 - Insect Repellents Jason Natural Quit Bugging Me, Repel Lemon Eucalyptus Insect repellant, Herbal Armor, California Baby Natural Bug Spray, BabyGanics
 - Sunscreen and insect repellant Avon Skin So Soft Bug Guard Plus SPF 30 Lotion
- Avoid wearing Tyvek® suits.
- Wear un-powdered nitrile gloves at all times while collecting and handling samples and change gloves often.

• Avoid unnecessary contact with automobile upholstery that may have been treated with PFAS. If practical, cover clothing and skin that has been in contact with such upholstery within nonfluorinated clothing.

Sample Containers and Shipping Materials

- Avoid the use of glass sample containers, which are believed to result in loss of PFAS from samples through adsorption to the container.
- Collect samples in laboratory-supplied plastic bottles only, typically polypropylene or HDPE.
- Confirm that Teflon®-lined caps are not used in sample containers; unlined polypropylene screw caps must be used.
- Avoid using Blue Ice® or similar items to cool samples and avoid placing such items in sample coolers for shipping. Use commercially available (e.g., from convenience stores or supermarkets) double-bagged ice instead.

7.2 Other Precautions for Sample Handling

- Avoid handling or bringing pre-wrapped food or snacks (e.g., fast food, candy bars, microwave popcorn, etc.) into the sampling area before or during sampling, because many food and snack products are packaged in wrappers treated with PFAS. Only water or hydrating drinks (e.g., Gatorade) should be brought onsite or allowed in vehicles used for PFAS sampling activities.
- Wash hands thoroughly after handling fast food, carryout food, or snacks, or other items that may contain PFAS.
- Assume that shipping tape used for securing coolers could contain PFAS; therefore, take care not to transfer PFAS from tape to samples.

These precautions should be observed during sampling activities, especially during water sample collection (groundwater and surface water), given the high solubility of PFAS in water. Examples of how these precautions may be applied to sampling of specific media are provided in the following sections.

7.3 Groundwater Sample Acquisition

The precautions and requirements identified in the previous sections must be observed for groundwater sampling. Do not proceed any further without reviewing each of those precautions and requirements.

• Collect groundwater samples for PFAS analyses in accordance with this SOP, and/or project- or client-specific requirements.

- If non-dedicated, non-disposable equipment is used between sampling locations, it should be decontaminated with Alconox® or Liquinox®, unless 1,4-dioxane (a potential component of these detergents) is also a contaminant of concern. In that case Liquinox® should not be used.
 Products such as Decon 90 should not be used.
- If samples are to be collected for analysis of PFAS and other analytes, determine whether the same equipment can be used for all sample analyses. If Teflon® or LDPE materials are required for the non-PFAS analytes, then use multiple sets of equipment and determine a suitable sample collection sequence and protocol for collecting the groundwater samples for the analyte groups of interest. For example, purge and sample a monitoring well for PFAS first using a peristaltic pump with HDPE and silicone tubing. Then use a bladder pump with Teflon® tape on air-line fittings to purge the well and sample for VOCs with Teflon tubing, if the VOC protocol requires it. Or use silicone tubing for all parameters, if appropriate. Protocols and order of sampling should be clearly identified in the SAPs. If the sampling sequence is unclear, consult the FOL or Project Manager and record the actual sequence in the field notes.
- If tasked to sample monitoring wells that have or had dedicated Teflon® or FEP tubing that potentially contained PFAS, after removing the tubing, evacuate at least one well volume prior to sampling using silicone or HDPE tubing. This will ensure that standing water that was in contact with the tubing is removed from the water column prior to sampling.

7.4 Soil Sample Acquisition

The precautions and requirements identified in Sections 7.1 and 7.2 must be observed for soil sampling. Do not proceed any further without reviewing each of those precautions and requirements.

- Collect soil samples for PFAS analyses in accordance with this SOP, and/or project- or clientspecific requirements.
- Soil sampling equipment should not be constructed of or contain Teflon® materials. Acceptable
 materials for sampling include stainless steel, acetate, or polypropylene. If non-dedicated, nondisposable equipment is used between sample locations, it should be decontaminated with
 Alconox® or Liquinox®.
- Collect samples in laboratory-provided containers specifically designated for PFAS analysis. Do
 not use glass jars typically used for soil sample collection.

7.5 Surface Water and Sediment Sample Acquisition

The precautions and requirements identified in Sections 7.1 and 7.2 must be observed for surface water

and sediment sampling. Do not proceed any further without reviewing each of those precautions and requirements.

- Collect surface water and sediment samples for PFAS analysis in accordance with this SOP, and/or project- or client-specific requirements.
- Surface water and sediment samples should be collected in laboratory-supplied bottleware specifically designated for PFAS analysis (not glass). If transfer bottles are required for collection of surface water samples, the transfer bottles used should be the same material as the containers designated for submission to the laboratory.
- Surface water and sediment sampling equipment should not be constructed of or contain Teflon® or LDPE materials. Acceptable materials for sampling include HDPE, silicone, stainless steel, acetate, or polypropylene. If non-dedicated, non-disposable equipment is used between sample locations, it should be decontaminated with Alconox® or Liquinox®.

7.6 Water Supply Sampling

This section applies to sampling from taps, spigots, faucets, or similar devices. The precautions and requirements identified in Sections 7.1 and 7.2 must be observed for water supply sampling. Do not proceed any further without reviewing each of those precautions and requirements.

- Collect water supply samples for PFAS analysis in accordance with applicable portions of this SOP, and/or project- or client-specific requirements.
- Water supply samples should be collected in laboratory-supplied bottles specifically designated for PFAS analysis (not glass).
- Ensure that sample bottles used to collect chlorinated water samples contain the proper preservative; non-chlorinated water does not require chemical preservatives designed to remove chlorine.
- Water supply sampling equipment (if needed) should not be constructed of or contain Teflon® or LDPE materials. Acceptable materials for sampling include HDPE, silicone, stainless steel, acetate, or polypropylene. If non-dedicated, non-disposable equipment is used between sample locations, it should be decontaminated with Alconox® or Liquinox®.
- Locate the sampling point. If a specific sampling point has already been designated (e.g., a kitchen tap), plan to collect the sample from that point; otherwise, identify a location in the water supply line that is as close as possible to the water's point of origination (e.g., a well or other

water source) and upstream of any local water treatment unit(s) that could affect PFAS levels (e.g., water softeners, activated carbon, or reverse osmosis treatment units). If a treatment unit is in use, a post-treatment sample may also be required in some cases, per project requirements.

Note: If treatment that could affect PFAS levels (e.g., carbon filtration or reverse osmosis) is part of the water distribution system, often a spigot will be present in the plumbing line between the water source and the treatment unit and this spigot should be used

- Remove any aerator/diffuser from the faucet, if possible. If removal is not possible, record this observation in the field notes.
- Allow the water to run freely from the tap until parameter stabilization per project-specific requirements is achieved, or as otherwise required by project-specific requirements. This will often require purging for 3 to 5 minutes.
- Reduce the water flow rate to minimize aeration of the sample. The water stream should be no wider than the diameter of a pencil.
- Fill the sample bottle (typically 250 mL) directly from the tap to the bottom of the neck of the bottle and cap the bottle immediately.
- After collecting the sample, cap the bottle and, if preservative is included, agitate by hand until the preservative is dissolved.

7.7 Field Reagent Blank Collection

Note: EPA Method 537 and modifications thereof for PFAS analysis require an FRB to be handled along with each sample set. A sample set is described as samples collected from the same sample site and at the same time, but "sample site" and "same time" are not precisely defined. Therefore, it is important to verify that the correct number of FRBs will be collected. *Collection of an FRB at every sampling point may be required.*

- Verify the number of FRBs to be collected for the project and where those samples must be collected. This should be described in the project planning documents such as work plans or sampling and analysis plans. If it is not, consult the PM.
- At the sampling site, when ready to collect an FRB, open the bottle of chemically preserved FRB reagent water provided by the laboratory and a corresponding empty bottle, also provided by the laboratory.

- Pour the preserved FRB reagent water into the empty sample bottle, close the cap, and label this filled bottle as the FRB.
- Pack and ship the FRB along with site samples and the required documentation (e.g., chain of custody form) to the laboratory.

Note: Although chain of custody forms will indicate that FRBs must be analyzed for PFAS, analysis of an FRB will be required only if site samples contain PFAS above a certain concentration. *If an FRB is analyzed and any PFAS concentration in the FRB exceeds 1/3 the laboratory MRL, then all samples collected with that FRB may be considered invalid and may require recollection and analysis of the recollected samples. <i>Consult the project planning documents governing sample collection for specifics as to whether resampling is necessary. Care in collection and handling of site samples and FRBs in a way that avoids contamination cannot be overemphasized.*

SOP 2

Chain of Custody Procedures

1.0 PURPOSE

Chain-of-custody procedures are established to provide sample integrity. Sample custody protocols will be based on procedures as described in "NEIC Policies and Procedures", EPA-330/9-78-DD1-R, Revised June, 1985. This custody is in two parts: sample collection and laboratory analysis. A sample is under a person's custody if it meets the following requirements:

- It is in the person's possession;
- It is in the person's view, after being in the person's possession;
- It was in the person's possession and it was placed in a secured location; or
- It is in a designated secure area.

2.0 FIELD SPECIFIC CUSTODY PROCEDURES

The sample packaging and shipment procedures summarized below will assure that the samples will arrive at the laboratory with the chain-of-custody intact.

Field procedures are as follows:

- (a) The field sampler is personally responsible for the care and custody of the samples until they are transferred or properly dispatched. As few people as possible should handle the samples.
- (b) All bottles should be labeled with sample numbers and locations.
- (c) Sample labels should be filled out using waterproof ink for each sample.
- (d) The Project Manager should review all field activities to determine whether proper custody procedures were followed during the field work and decide if additional samples are required.

Transfer of Custody and Shipment Procedures are as follows:

- (a) Samples should be accompanied by a properly completed chain-of-custody form. The sample numbers will be listed on the chain-of-custody form. When transferring the possession of samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving will sign, date, and note the time on the record. This record documents transfer of custody of samples from the sampler to another person, to a mobile laboratory, to the permanent laboratory, or to/from a secure storage area.
- (b) Samples will be properly packaged for shipment and dispatched to the appropriate laboratory for analysis with a separate signed custody record enclosed in each sample box or cooler. Shipping containers will be locked and secured with strapping tape in at least two locations for shipment to the laboratory. Custody seals will be used for samples shipped to laboratories. When custody seals are used, two printed, numbered custody seals will be placed on each cooler and the numbers will also appear on the chain-ofcustody forms, or two signed and dated seals will be placed on the cooler. Clear tape will be placed over the seals.

- (c) Whenever samples are split with a source or government agency, a separate Sample Receipt is prepared for those samples and marked to indicate with whom the samples are being split. The person relinquishing the samples to the facility or agency should request the representative's signature acknowledging sample receipt. If the representative is unavailable or refuses, this is noted in the "Received By" space.
- (d) If the samples are sent by common carrier, a bill of lading should be used. Receipts of bills of lading will be retained as part of the permanent documentation. If sent by mail, the package will be registered with return receipt requested. Commercial carriers are not required to sign off on the custody form as long as the custody forms are sealed inside the sample cooler. Air bill information will be recorded on chain-of-custody forms.

SOP 3

Field Equipment Use and Calibration

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to set criteria for field equipment use and calibration.

2.0 PROCEDURE

A significant number of field activities involve usage of electronic instruments to monitor for environmental screening and heath and safety purposes. It is imperative the instruments are used and maintained properly to optimize their performance and minimize the potential for inaccuracies in the data obtained, and to ensure worker's health and safety is not compromised.

This SOP provides guidance on the usage, maintenance and calibration of electronic field equipment, whether for equipment owned by the Consultant or Contractor, or equipment obtained from a rental agency.

2.1 FIELD PREPARATION

2.1.1 Forms

• Field Calibration Forms

2.1.2 Equipment

- Monitoring equipment specific to work plan tasks.
- Associated calibration gases, aqueous standards, etc.
- Appropriate shipping containers to facilitate transport without damage to equipment.

2.1.3 Documents

• Manufacturer's instructions, operation and maintenance information.

2.2 FIELD PROCEDURES

All monitoring equipment will be in proper working order, and operated for the purpose for which it was intended, in accordance manufacturer's recommendations.

Field personnel will be responsible for insuring the equipment is maintained and calibrated in the field to extent practical, or returned for office or manufacturer maintenance or calibration if warranted. Calibration is discussed in greater detail below.

A copy of the Operating Instructions, Maintenance and Service manual for each instrument used on a project will be kept on site at all times.

Instruments will be operated only by personnel trained in the proper usage and calibration. In the event certification of training is required, personnel will have documentation of such certification with them on site at all times.

Personnel must be aware that certain instruments are rated for operation within a limited range of conditions such as temperature and humidity. Usage of such instruments in conditions outside these ranges will only proceed with proper approval by a project manager and/or Health and Safety supervisor as appropriate.

Instruments that contain radioactive source material, such as x-ray fluorescence analyzers or moisturedensity gauges require specific transportation, handling and usage procedures that are generally associated with a license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) or an NRC- Agreement State. Under no circumstance will operation of such instruments be allowed on site unless by properly authorized and trained personnel, using the proper personal dosimeter badges or monitoring instruments.

Calibration

Calibration of an electronic instrument is critical to insure it is operating properly for its intended use. Such instruments are often sensitive to changes in temperature or humidity, or chemical vapors in the working atmosphere, and as a result their response and ability to monitor conditions and provide data can change significantly.

Parameters

Calibration of instruments shall be performed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. This includes the following parameters:

- Frequency
- Use of proper calibration Gases or Chemical Standards
- Requirements for Factory Calibration

Calibration Gas Safety

Several instruments such as photoionization detectors (PIDs), flame ionization detectors @!IDS), oxygen meters, explosimeters, combustible gas indicators and many others require use of calibration gasses contained in compressed gas cylinders. Many of these gases are combustible or explosive. Care shall be taken to minimize the potential for injury from the use of such compressed gases. Transport, handling and storage of cylinders, where necessary, shall be performed in accordance with applicable DOT regulations and site requirements.

Calibration will only be performed in areas free of sources of spark, flame or excessive heat. Smoking will not be allowed in the vicinity of calibration gas usage areas.

Documentation of Calibration

Instrument Calibration activities will be documented on the field calibration form.

Intrinsically Safe Requirements

Certain work locations may be such that dangerous, ignitable or explosive conditions exist. In such cases, it may be necessary to utilize only equipment that is rated as "Intrinsically Safe." Intrinsically safe instrumentation is designed with limited electrical and thermal energy levels to eliminate the potential for ignition of hazardous mixtures.

For site work requiring operation of monitoring instruments in Class I, Division I locations (as defined by the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)) only instrumentation rated as Intrinsically Safe will be used. Such equipment (including all accessories and ancillary equipment) must be rated to conform to Underwriter's Laboratories (UL) Standard 91 3, for use in a Class I, Division 1 Groups A, B, C, and D locations. It is also recommended the equipment conform to CSA Standard 22.2, No. 157-92.

Upon completion of the field activities, equipment shall be returned to the possession of the Consultant, Contractor or Rental Agency accompanied by a written summary of any problems encountered with its use or calibration.

Equipment shall be properly prepared for shipping, including insuring that residual gases (if applicable) are removed from the instrument, and accompanying containers of compressed gases or fluids are properly labeled and sealed.

Equipment Decontamination

Equipment that comes in contact with Site media (water level meters, water quality meters) must be cleaned before removal from the site to ensure that chemicals are not transferred to other sites. It is the responsibility of the person who requisitioned the equipment to ensure appropriate cleaning before returning the equipment. Equipment decontamination procedures are typically site-specific for unique site compounds.

SOP 4

Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Installation

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to install a soil boring or groundwater monitoring well to obtain soil and groundwater data. Monitoring wells are constructed to ensure that groundwater accessed is representative of in-situ conditions.

2.0 PROCEDURE

2.1 FIELD PREPARATION

Call Digger's Hotline or equivalent more than 72 hours in advance of field activity commencement to identify buried utilities in the area of subsurface activity.

2.1.1 Forms

- Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Logs
- Tailgate Health and Safety
- Daily Report Sheets

2.1.2 Equipment

- Well caps expanding, locking
- Locks (keyed alike)
- Latex or nitrile gloves
- Typically provided by the drillers:
- Well screen and casing
- Sand, bentonite chips/grout
- Concrete

2.1.3 Documents

- Site Access Agreements (if necessary)
- Site maps
- Workplan
- Health and Safety Plan

Standard Operating Procedure Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Installation

2.1.4 Other

- Cellular telephone
- First aid kit
- Personal comfort items
- Stakes and flagging to mark location

2.2 FIELD PROCEDURES

Build a berm or dike, if necessary, around the drilling area to divert surface water and run-off from the borehole and avoid entry of surface water and run-off into the hole during drilling and well installation. Boreholes should not be left open (unsupported by casing, auger, or drilling fluid) if advanced through contaminated material to prevent contaminated soils from caving to the area of the well screen.

Segregate all well materials and drilling tools from potential sources of contamination. The drilling contractor should use new well casing and screen that has been sealed at the factory, or decontaminated and wrapped before arrival at the site. Handle casing and screen only while wearing clean gloves (this is most important if the wells are not expected to be in an affected area). Be sure to decontaminate all drilling tools and equipment before each well installation using a high-pressure steam cleaner.

Soil boring and monitoring well depth should be determined before field activity commencement, if appropriate. Reference the Field Service Request Form for the method to be used for field depth determination.

If nested wells (two or more closely spaced wells, screened at different depths) are installed, the deepest well in the grouping should be installed first. This allows for complete vertical characterization of the geology and verification of the proper depths for any shallower well. It also reduces the possibility of grout intrusion into the shallower wells.

For installing groundwater monitoring wells in unconsolidated geologic materials, hollow stem auger drilling is the method of choice, as vertical cross-contamination between depth intervals and extraneous handling of contaminated materials is avoided.

- Determine position and depth of well to be installed.
- As soils are retrieved from the split spoon sampling tool (or Shelby tube), the borings must be characterized based on their color, moisture content, odor, cohesive properties, grain size, and lithology.

- Well materials may be schedule 40, 2" or 4" diameter with # 10 (or 0.010-inch) slot well screen with a schedule 40, 2" or 4" diameter PVC casing or a stainless-steel screen with galvanized steel casing.
- If the well hole is advanced too far, backfill the bottom with sand before positioning the screen (unless a confining unit has been breached then seal the breach with bentonite and grout the boring). Deposit appropriate sand filter pack around the well screen until measured at one foot above the screen. Then seal the top of the sand pack with a bentonite slurry (approx. 1-1.5 feet), bentonite chips or a grout mixture to the surface.
- A well cap with a watertight seal and lock must be affixed to the well top. For flush-mounted wells, have the drillers use a neat cement grout to form the annular seal surrounding the well casing. They should bring the grout to within 3 inches of the top of the monitoring well casing, tapering the grout away from the monitoring well to the edge of the bore hole. Place and center the metal manhole cover (minimum diameter 8") over the monitoring well casing. Cement the cover in place inside a square 2 x 2 foot (or 12" diameter round pad) 6-inch deep pad. Slope the concrete surface away from the well to promote surface drainage away from the monitoring well.
- Develop the well before conducting sampling or performing hydraulic conductivity tests by surging, pumping, or bailing, depending on the well depth, yield, diameter, contaminants present, and depth to water.

SOP 5

Safe Drilling Practices

This document establishes safe work practices (SWP) to follow during drilling operations. These SWPs are based on suggested safety procedures provided in the National Drilling Association's "Drilling Safety Guide." Procedures to follow before, during, and after drilling are listed below.

Before beginning any drill operation, each employee must conform to the following requirements:

- Wear a hard hat, safety glasses or goggles, steel-toed work boots, a shirt and full-length pants when working with or near the drill rig. Shirts must be tucked in at the belt.
- Do not wear loose or frayed clothing, loose long hair, or loose jewelry while working with rotating equipment.
- Do not eat, drink, or smoke near the drill rig.
- Identify all underground utility and buried structure locations before drilling.
- Ensure that drill masts or other projecting devices will be farther than 25 feet in any direction from overhead power lines.
- Ensure that the drill rig and any other machinery used is inspected daily by competent, qualified individuals. The site safety coordinator (SSC) will ensure compliance with this precaution.
- Drill rig operators will be instructed to report any abnormalities, such as equipment failure, oozing liquids, and unusual odors, to their supervisors or the SSC.
- Establish hand-signal communications for use when verbal communication is difficult. One person per work team will be designated to give hand signals to equipment operators.

While the drill rig is operating, employees must:

- Wear appropriate respiratory and personal protective equipment (PPE) when conditions warrant their use.
- Avoid direct contact with known or suspected contaminated surfaces.
- Move tools, materials, cords, hoses, and debris to prevent tripping hazards and contact with moving drill rig parts.
- Adequately secure tools, materials, and equipment subject to displacement or falling.
- Store flammable materials away from ignition sources and in approved containers.

- Maintain adequate clearance of the drill rig and mast from overhead transmission lines. The minimum clearance is 25 feet unless special permission is granted by the utility company. Call the local utility company for proper clearance.
- Only qualified and licensed personnel should operate drill rigs.
- Workers should not assume that the drill rig operator is keeping track of the rig's exact location.
 Workers should never walk directly behind or beside heavy equipment without the operator's knowledge.
- Workers should maintain visual contact with drill rig operators at all times.
- When an operator must maneuver equipment in tight quarters, the presence of a second person is required to ensure adequate clearance. If much backing is required, two ground guides will be used: one in the direction the equipment is moving, and the other in the operator's normal field of vision to relay signals.
- Auger sections and other equipment are extremely heavy. All lifting precautions should be taken before moving heavy equipment. Appropriate equipment, such as chains, hoists, straps, and other equipment, should be used to safely transport heavy equipment too heavy to safely lift.
- Proper personal lifting techniques will be used. Workers should lift using their legs, not their backs.
- Workers will not use equipment they are not familiar with. This precaution applies to heavy as well as light equipment.
- All personnel not essential to work activities will be kept out of the work area.
- Workers will be aware of their footing at all times.
- Workers will remain alert at all times.

After drilling operations are completed, employees should do the following:

- Shut down machinery before repairing or lubricating parts (except parts that must be in motion for lubrication).
- Shut down mechanical equipment prior to and during fueling operations. When refueling or transferring fuel, containers and equipment must be bonded to prevent the buildup of static electricity.

- Keep drill rigs in the exclusion zone until work has been completed. Such equipment should then be decontaminated within the designated decontamination area.
- Engage parking brakes when equipment is not in use.
- Implement an ongoing maintenance program for all tools and equipment. All tools and moving equipment should be inspected regularly to ensure that parts are secured, are intact, and have no cracks or areas of weakness. The equipment must turn smoothly without wobbling and must operate in accordance with manufacturer specifications. Defective items should be promptly repaired or replaced. Maintenance and repair logs will be kept.
- Store tools in clean, secure areas to prevent damage, loss, or theft.

Disclaimer: This safe work practice (SWP) is the property of Tetra Tech, Inc. Any reuse of the SWP without Tetra Tech's permission is at the sole risk of the user. The user will hold harmless Tetra Tech for any damages that result from unauthorized reuse of this SWP. Authorized users are responsible for obtaining proper training and qualification from their employer before performing operations described in this SWP.

SOP 5

Well Development

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to set criteria for well development after installation of new monitoring or production wells or wells than have not been sampled or used for an extended period of time.

2.0 PROCEDURE

This procedure is for the development of groundwater monitoring wells. Before a newly constructed well can be used for water-quality sampling, measuring water levels, or aquifer testing, it must be developed. Well development refers to the procedure used to clear the well and formation around the screen of fine-grained materials (sands, silts, and clays) produced during drilling or naturally occurring in the formation.

Well development is completed to remove fine grained materials from the well casing, well screen and gravel pack. The time allotted and techniques used for well development will vary by well and depend on drilling method, well construction, geological formation and intended use for the well. In general, well development should continue until the well responds to water level changes in the formation (i.e., a good hydraulic connection is established between the well and formation) and the well produces clear, sediment-free water to the extent practical. In general, the method (disturbance) used to develop the well should be more rigorous than the amount of disturbance the well will experience during its regular or intended use. For example, if a well develops clear, sediment free water using a bailer, it is very well developed for low-flow sampling using a peristaltic pump. Please note that well development is especially important when contaminants of concern are sensitive to suspended solids (e.g., metals, PCBs, SVOCs).

2.1 FIELD PREPARATION

2.1.1 Forms

- Daily Log
- Well Development Form

2.1.2 Equipment

- Required Health and Safety Equipment and PPE
- Well Keys
- General Tools: knife, socket set, vise grips, screwdriver, etc.
- Power Source: generator, extension cord
- Well Development Device: water truck with hoist, surge block, bailer, submersible pump
- Discharge Line: tubing or hose (suitable for expected flow rates and chemicals of concern)

- Purge Water Container: Clear glass jars (e.g., drillers' jars), graduated pail, 55- gallon drum, poly tank or frac tank
- Cleaning Supplies: non-phosphate soap, buckets, brushes, laboratory-supplied distilled/deionized water, tap water, cleaning solvent, aluminum foil, plastic sheeting, etc.
- Meters: water level, flow
- Water Quality Meter: pH, temperature, conductivity, turbidity, etc.

2.1.3 Documents

- Detailed Scope Work Summary
- Proposal
- Work Plan

2.2 FIELD PROCEDURES

All wells must be developed and well development generally occurs with a few days of installation (please remember that some grouts require time to cure). Well development methods and procedures will vary as described above. In most cases, a monitoring well can be developed in less than one hour using a bailer, submersible pump, surge block and/or check valve and tubing (waterra tubing). Production or extraction wells may need to be developed by more rigorous methods and may require a specialized subcontractor. The following presents the minimum steps required to complete well development for a monitoring well and is generally acceptable for all well development activities. More rigorous methods may be required and will be detailed in project specific SOP.

- **1.** Review HASP and don appropriate safety equipment and set up appropriate air monitoring equipment as needed.
- 2. Prior to introduction to a well, all non-dedicated equipment used for development purposes must be cleaned using a soapy wash (laboratory grade), tap water rinse, isopropyl alcohol rinse and distilled/deionized water rinse as appropriate.
- 3. Uncap and gauge well, record initial water level.
- **4.** Place well development device (pump, bailer, surge block) into the well.
- 5. Collect a baseline groundwater sample in a glass jar, or purge bucket to determine relative turbidity. Your project manager may also request that you measure and record the temperature, pH, turbidity, specific electrical conductance, and other water quality parameters.

- 6. Surge the well.
- 7. Purge the well. If the well runs dry, stop purging and allow the well to recover. Sometimes purge water or distilled water must be added to the well initially to help clear the screen. Additional surging of the screen with the recycled purge water (or distilled water) will allow formation water to flow into the screen. Please make sure that three times the amount of water added is removed during the purging of the well.
- **8.** Repeat steps 5 through 7 until groundwater is relatively clear (less than 4 NTUs) and if required, the water quality parameters are stable within 10%.
- 9. After development, the well should be allowed to rest and should not be sampled immediately. The period of rest will vary depending on the hydraulic properties of the aquifer or targeted water bearing unit and the intended use of the sample results obtained from the well. In general, a minimum of 2 to 3 days of rest should be adequate.

Waste Disposal

- All waste generated will be disposed in accordance with the methods and procedures contained in the work plan or other SOP.
- All water generated during cleaning and development procedures will be collected and contained in accordance with the site specific disposal requirements.
- All PPE, such as gloves, disposable clothing, and other disposable equipment used or generated during the development process, will be placed in plastic bags. These bags will be transferred into appropriately labeled 55-gallon drums or a covered roll-off box for appropriate disposal.

SOP 7

Water Sampling

1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to obtain representative groundwater samples from groundwater monitoring wells or piezometers with a bailer, peristaltic, submersible, or KeckTM pump. Site-specific groundwater sampling requirements, if necessary, will be described in work plans or field sampling plans.

2.0 PROCEDURE

2.1 FIELD PREPARATION

Notify client, property owner, and agency as necessary.

2.1.1 Forms

- Water Level Data Sheet
- Daily Report Sheets
- Chain of Custodies
- Water Quality Data Sheet
- Field Service Request
- Tailgate Health and Safety

2.1.2 Equipment

- Laboratory provided containers and labels
- Laboratory-cleaned cooler
- Well keys
- Electronic water level indicator
- Interface probe (if free-product is expected at the site)
- Calculator
- Latex or nitrile gloves
- Tools to access wells
- metal detector, turkey baster or plastic cup
- Decontamination equipment including deionized or distilled water, Alconox, graduated cylinders, and paper towel

- Knife or scissors
- Garbage bags
- Two graduated 5-gallon pails to collect purge water
- pH, temperature, and specific conductivity meter

One of:

- Disposable high-density polyethylene sampling bailers and bailer rope
- Peristaltic pump and sufficient disposable Silicon (approximately 10 inches per sample) and Tygon tubing (length measured from pump head to sampling depth)
- Submersible pump and Tygon tubing
- Keck[™] pump

If needed:

- DOT-approved sealed drums for storage of purged well water, or a suitable location to disperse of liquid (i.e., on-site treatment system)
- Quantab TM and HachTM Titration kits

2.1.3 Documents

- Well Construction Log
- Well location map/site map
- Work Plan
- Health and Safety Plan
- Signed site access agreement

2.1.4 Other

- Cellular phone
- Replacement locks
- Writing implements and an indelible marker
- Crushed ice
- Bubble wrap if required to protect samples during shipment to the laboratory

- First aid kit
- Personal comfort items
- Machete or other vegetation-clearing tools

2.2 FIELD PROCEDURES

2.2.1 Well Purge

Don a new pair of latex or nitrile gloves

First sample those wells with the lowest historical or suspected concentrations, and then advance to the wells more likely to be contaminated. Set plastic sheeting or a garbage bag near the well to set sample bottles on and to rest sampling equipment.

Obtain the water level measurement, noting any occurrence of LNAPL or DNAPL.

Calculate three or five times the volume of groundwater present in the well casing, as indicated on the *Field Service Request Form.*

Purge the well using a dedicated HDPE disposable bailer and a new length of clean rope, a peristaltic pump with new Teflon and Tygon tubing, a submersible pump with new Tygon tubing, or a Keck[™] pump. Purge the groundwater monitoring well of a minimum of 3 to 5 well casing volumes prior to collecting the samples. Measure the volume of purged water using a graduated pail, or other container of known volume. Purging and sampling should be conducted using slow and steady motions to avoid excessive agitation, increased sample turbidity, and sample volatilization. Empty purge water onto the ground, away from the well, or in the event containerizing is required, transfer purged water from the pail into the appropriate storage container for storage until disposal is arranged.

NOTE: If well goes dry before 3 well volumes can be purged from the well, allow groundwater to recharge, then collect sample.

2.2.2 Field Measured Parameters

After at least 3 well volumes have been purged from the well, measure temperature, pH, conductivity, and any other field parameters as specified in the Field Service Request Form. Once three measurements are obtained within 10-percent of each other, the groundwater quality may be considered representative of the groundwater as it exists in the formation.

If well goes dry before 3 well volumes can be purged from the well, a single round of field parameter measurements will be obtained following recharge of a sufficient amount of groundwater to complete the sampling activities.

2.2.3 Bottle Preparation

Prior to sample collection, label all appropriate fields on the sample container labels with an indelible marker. Apply labels to appropriate containers.

2.2.4 Sample Collection

2.2.4.1 Bailers

Samples will be collected using the same HDPE disposable bailer used for purging. Transfer groundwater samples from the bailer to their appropriate sample bottle, minimizing turbulent flow between the bailer and the sample bottles. Place samples in the appropriate containers in decreasing order of volatility (e.g., purgeables and aromatics first, then PNAs and phenols, then cyanides, and lastly, nitrate, sulfate and metals). Samples for dissolved metals analysis may be field filtered. If there is insufficient sample volume to provide all sampling needs, retrieve additional bailer volumes until all samples are collected.

2.2.4.2 Peristaltic, Submersible, or Keck™ Pump

Samples for laboratory analysis of parameters, other than VOCs, will be collected directly from the pump tubing following purging of 3 to 5 well volumes, and stabilization of field parameter measurements. A 0.45 μ m filter will be used to field filter samples for dissolved metals into a preserved laboratory container.

2.2.5 Sample Preservation

Tighten lids of sample containers and place in coolers

Wrap all glass containers in bubble wrap or foam; then place into large 1-2 gallon zip-lock bags; label the outside of the bag, and place into the coolers.

Completely fill out the Chain-of-Custody. When shipping samples, seal Chain-of-Custody in a watertight zip-lock bag, and attach to the underside of the cooler lid with packaging tape. Ship coolers or arrange delivery to the laboratory as soon as possible and before the sample "hold- time" expires.

2.2.6 Decontamination

Decontaminate electronic water level indicator, pH, temperature, and specific conductivity meter between sampling points.

If peristaltic pump is used, dispose used flow-through tubing and filters.

If submersible or Keck[™] pump is used, place pump in a graduated cylinder filled with a solution of Alconox and deionized or distilled water. Allowing the soap and water solution to re-circulate through the pump and tubing for a maximum of five minutes. Rinse cylinder and outside of pump and tubing with deionized or distilled water. Fill cylinder with deionized or distilled water and allow at least 4 liters to run though the pump and tubing and onto the ground away from the well.

NOTE: During pump use and decontamination, take care to assure tubing and pump does not come in contact with the ground or other surfaces. Following sampling of the last well, remove and throw away submersible pump tubing prior to decontamination of the pump.

Dispose of all gloves, bailers, rope/string, tubing, and filters used to collect the sample prior to accessing the next well.

3.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE

Avoid cross-contamination of wells with the water level indicator, and sampling equipment by conducting proper decontamination procedures described above.

Take care in labeling the samples, and the corresponding Chain-of-Custody with the correct sample date, time and well identification. All labeling must be consistent between samples and the Chain of Custody.

Keep samples on ice following collection, and be conscience of "hold-times" for the samples. It is imperative that samples are submitted to the laboratory prior to the exceedance of hold times.

SOP 8

EPA Low Flow (Minimum Drawdown) Groundwater Sampling Procedures

United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Research and Development

Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response EPA/540/S-95/504 April 1996

Ground Water Issue

LOW-FLOW (MINIMAL DRAWDOWN) GROUND-WATER SAMPLING PROCEDURES

by Robert W. Puls¹ and Michael J. Barcelona²

Background

The Regional Superfund Ground Water Forum is a group of ground-water scientists, representing EPA's Regional Superfund Offices, organized to exchange information related to ground-water remediation at Superfund sites. One of the major concerns of the Forum is the sampling of ground water to support site assessment and remedial performance monitoring objectives. This paper is intended to provide background information on the development of low-flow sampling procedures and its application under a variety of hydrogeologic settings. It is hoped that the paper will support the production of standard operating procedures for use by EPA Regional personnel and other environmental professionals engaged in ground-water sampling.

For further information contact: Robert Puls, 405-436-8543, Subsurface Remediation and Protection Division, NRMRL, Ada, Oklahoma.

I. Introduction

The methods and objectives of ground-water sampling to assess water quality have evolved over time. Initially the emphasis was on the assessment of water quality of aquifers as sources of drinking water. Large water-bearing

Superfund Technology Support Center for Ground Water National Risk Management Research Laboratory Subsurface Protection and Remediation Division Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Center Ada, Oklahoma units were identified and sampled in keeping with that objective. These were highly productive aquifers that supplied drinking water via private wells or through public water supply systems. Gradually, with the increasing awareness of subsurface pollution of these water resources, the understanding of complex hydrogeochemical processes which govern the fate and transport of contaminants in the subsurface increased. This increase in understanding was also due to advances in a number of scientific disciplines and improvements in tools used for site characterization and ground-water sampling. Ground-water quality investigations where pollution was detected initially borrowed ideas, methods, and materials for site characterization from the water supply field and water analysis from public health practices. This included the materials and manner in which monitoring wells were installed and the way in which water was brought to the surface, treated, preserved and analyzed. The prevailing conceptual ideas included convenient generalizations of ground-water resources in terms of large and relatively homogeneous hydrologic units. With time it became apparent that conventional water supply generalizations of homogeneity did not adequately represent field data regarding pollution of these subsurface resources. The important role of heterogeneity became increasingly clear not only in geologic terms, but also in terms of complex physical,

¹National Risk Management Research Laboratory, U.S. EPA ²University of Michigan

Technology Innovation Office

Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, US EPA, Washington, DC

chemical and biological subsurface processes. With greater appreciation of the role of heterogeneity, it became evident that subsurface pollution was ubiquitous and encompassed the unsaturated zone to the deep subsurface and included unconsolidated sediments, fractured rock, and *aquitards* or low-yielding or impermeable formations. Small-scale processes and heterogeneities were shown to be important in identifying contaminant distributions and in controlling water and contaminant flow paths.

It is beyond the scope of this paper to summarize all the advances in the field of ground-water quality investigations and remediation, but two particular issues have bearing on ground-water sampling today: aquifer heterogeneity and colloidal transport. Aquifer heterogeneities affect contaminant flow paths and include variations in geology, geochemistry, hydrology and microbiology. As methods and the tools available for subsurface investigations have become increasingly sophisticated and understanding of the subsurface environment has advanced, there is an awareness that in most cases a primary concern for site investigations is characterization of contaminant flow paths rather than entire aguifers. In fact, in many cases, plume thickness can be less than well screen lengths (e.g., 3-6 m) typically installed at hazardous waste sites to detect and monitor plume movement over time. Small-scale differences have increasingly been shown to be important and there is a general trend toward smaller diameter wells and shorter screens.

The hydrogeochemical significance of colloidal-size particles in subsurface systems has been realized during the past several years (Gschwend and Reynolds, 1987; McCarthy and Zachara, 1989; Puls, 1990; Ryan and Gschwend, 1990). This realization resulted from both field and laboratory studies that showed faster contaminant migration over greater distances and at higher concentrations than flow and transport model predictions would suggest (Buddemeier and Hunt, 1988; Enfield and Bengtsson, 1988; Penrose et al., 1990). Such models typically account for interaction between the mobile aqueous and immobile solid phases, but do not allow for a mobile, reactive solid phase. It is recognition of this third phase as a possible means of contaminant transport that has brought increasing attention to the manner in which samples are collected and processed for analysis (Puls et al., 1990; McCarthy and Degueldre, 1993; Backhus et al., 1993; U.S. EPA, 1995). If such a phase is present in sufficient mass, possesses high sorption reactivity, large surface area, and remains stable in suspension, it can serve as an important mechanism to facilitate contaminant transport in many types of subsurface systems.

Colloids are particles that are sufficiently small so that the surface free energy of the particle dominates the bulk free energy. Typically, in ground water, this includes particles with diameters between 1 and 1000 nm. The most commonly observed mobile particles include: secondary clay minerals; hydrous iron, aluminum, and manganese oxides; dissolved and particulate organic materials, and viruses and bacteria. These reactive particles have been shown to be mobile under a variety of conditions in both field studies and laboratory column experiments, and as such need to be included in monitoring programs where identification of the *total* mobile contaminant loading (dissolved + naturally suspended particles) at a site is an objective. To that end, sampling methodologies must be used which do not artificially bias *naturally* suspended particle concentrations.

Currently the most common ground-water purging and sampling methodology is to purge a well using bailers or high speed pumps to remove 3 to 5 casing volumes followed by sample collection. This method can cause adverse impacts on sample quality through collection of samples with high levels of turbidity. This results in the inclusion of otherwise immobile artifactual particles which produce an overestimation of certain analytes of interest (e.g., metals or hydrophobic organic compounds). Numerous documented problems associated with filtration (Danielsson, 1982; Laxen and Chandler, 1982; Horowitz et al., 1992) make this an undesirable method of rectifying the turbidity problem, and include the removal of potentially mobile (contaminant-associated) particles during filtration, thus artificially biasing contaminant concentrations low. Sampling-induced turbidity problems can often be mitigated by using low-flow purging and sampling techniques.

Current subsurface conceptual models have undergone considerable refinement due to the recent development and increased use of field screening tools. So-called hydraulic *push* technologies (e.g., cone penetrometer, Geoprobe®, QED HydroPunch®) enable relatively fast screening site characterization which can then be used to design and install a monitoring well network. Indeed, alternatives to conventional monitoring wells are now being considered for some hydrogeologic settings. The ultimate design of any monitoring system should however be based upon adequate site characterization and be consistent with established monitoring objectives.

If the sampling program objectives include accurate assessment of the magnitude and extent of subsurface contamination over time and/or accurate assessment of subsequent remedial performance, then some information regarding plume delineation in three-dimensional space is necessary prior to monitoring well network design and installation. This can be accomplished with a variety of different tools and equipment ranging from hand-operated augers to screening tools mentioned above and large drilling rigs. Detailed information on ground-water flow velocity, direction, and horizontal and vertical variability are essential baseline data requirements. Detailed soil and geologic data are required prior to and during the installation of sampling points. This includes historical as well as detailed soil and geologic logs which accumulate during the site investigation. The use of borehole geophysical techniques is also recommended. With this information (together with other site characterization data) and a clear understanding of sampling objectives, then appropriate location, screen length, well diameter, slot size, etc. for the monitoring well network can be decided. This is especially critical for new in situ remedial approaches or natural attenuation assessments at hazardous waste sites.

In general, the overall goal of any ground-water sampling program is to collect water samples with no alteration in water chemistry; analytical data thus obtained may be used for a variety of specific monitoring programs depending on the regulatory requirements. The sampling methodology described in this paper assumes that the monitoring goal is to sample monitoring wells for the presence of contaminants and it is applicable whether mobile colloids are a concern or not and whether the analytes of concern are metals (and metalloids) or organic compounds.

II. Monitoring Objectives and Design Considerations

The following issues are important to consider prior to the design and implementation of any ground-water monitoring program, including those which anticipate using low-flow purging and sampling procedures.

A. Data Quality Objectives (DQOs)

Monitoring objectives include four main types: detection, assessment, corrective-action evaluation and resource evaluation, along with *hybrid* variations such as siteassessments for property transfers and water availability investigations. Monitoring objectives may change as contamination or water quality problems are discovered. However, there are a number of common components of monitoring programs which should be recognized as important regardless of initial objectives. These components include:

- Development of a conceptual model that incorporates elements of the regional geology to the local geologic framework. The conceptual model development also includes initial site characterization efforts to identify hydrostratigraphic units and likely flow-paths using a minimum number of borings and well completions;
- Cost-effective and well documented collection of high quality data utilizing simple, accurate, and reproducible techniques; and
- 3) Refinement of the conceptual model based on supplementary data collection and analysis.

These fundamental components serve many types of monitoring programs and provide a basis for future efforts that evolve in complexity and level of spatial detail as purposes and objectives expand. High quality, reproducible data collection is a common goal regardless of program objectives. High quality data collection implies data of sufficient accuracy, precision, and completeness (i.e., ratio of valid analytical results to the minimum sample number called for by the program design) to meet the program objectives. Accuracy depends on the correct choice of monitoring tools and procedures to minimize sample and subsurface disturbance from collection to analysis. Precision depends on the repeatability of sampling and analytical protocols. It can be assured or improved by replication of sample analyses including blanks, field/lab standards and reference standards.

B. Sample Representativeness

An important goal of any monitoring program is collection of data that is truly representative of conditions at the site. The term representativeness applies to chemical and hydrogeologic data collected via wells, borings, piezometers, geophysical and soil gas measurements, lysimeters, and temporary sampling points. It involves a recognition of the statistical variability of individual subsurface physical properties, and contaminant or major ion concentration levels, while explaining extreme values. Subsurface temporal and spatial variability are facts. Good professional practice seeks to maximize representativeness by using proven accurate and reproducible techniques to define limits on the distribution of measurements collected at a site. However, measures of representativeness are dynamic and are controlled by evolving site characterization and monitoring objectives. An evolutionary site characterization model, as shown in Figure 1, provides a systematic approach to the goal of consistent data collection.

Figure 1. Evolutionary Site Characterization Model

The model emphasizes a recognition of the causes of the variability (e.g., use of inappropriate technology such as using bailers to purge wells; imprecise or operator-dependent methods) and the need to control avoidable errors.

1) Questions of Scale

A sampling plan designed to collect representative samples must take into account the potential scale of changes in site conditions through space and time as well as the chemical associations and behavior of the parameters that are targeted for investigation. In subsurface systems, physical (i.e., aquifer) and chemical properties over time or space are not statistically independent. In fact, samples taken in close proximity (i.e., within distances of a few meters) or within short time periods (i.e., more frequently than monthly) are highly auto-correlated. This means that designs employing high-sampling frequency (e.g., monthly) or dense spatial monitoring designs run the risk of redundant data collection and misleading inferences regarding trends in values that aren't statistically valid. In practice, contaminant detection and assessment monitoring programs rarely suffer these over-sampling concerns. In corrective-action evaluation programs, it is also possible that too little data may be collected over space or time. In these cases, false interpretation of the spatial extent of contamination or underestimation of temporal concentration variability may result.

2) Target Parameters

Parameter selection in monitoring program design is most often dictated by the regulatory status of the site. However, background water quality constituents, purging indicator parameters, and contaminants, all represent targets for data collection programs. The tools and procedures used in these programs should be equally rigorous and applicable to all categories of data, since all may be needed to determine or support regulatory action.

C. Sampling Point Design and Construction

Detailed site characterization is central to all decision-making purposes and the basis for this characterization resides in identification of the geologic framework and major hydro-stratigraphic units. Fundamental data for sample point location include: subsurface lithology, head-differences and background geochemical conditions. Each sampling point has a proper use or uses which should be documented at a level which is appropriate for the program's data quality objectives. Individual sampling points may not always be able to fulfill multiple monitoring objectives (e.g., detection, assessment, corrective action).

1) Compatibility with Monitoring Program and Data Quality Objectives

Specifics of sampling point location and design will be dictated by the complexity of subsurface lithology and variability in contaminant and/or geochemical conditions. It should be noted that, regardless of the ground-water sampling approach, few sampling points (e.g., wells, drive-points, screened augers) have zones of influence in excess of a few feet. Therefore, the spatial frequency of sampling points should be carefully selected and designed.

Flexibility of Sampling Point Design

In most cases *well-point* diameters in excess of 1 7/8 inches will permit the use of most types of submersible pumping devices for low-flow (minimal drawdown) sampling. It is suggested that *short* (e.g., less than 1.6 m) screens be incorporated into the monitoring design where possible so that comparable results from one device to another might be expected. *Short*, of course, is relative to the degree of vertical water quality variability expected at a site.

3) Equilibration of Sampling Point

Time should be allowed for equilibration of the well or sampling point with the formation after installation. Placement of well or sampling points in the subsurface produces some disturbance of ambient conditions. Drilling techniques (e.g., auger, rotary, etc.) are generally considered to cause more disturbance than *direct-push* technologies. In either case, there may be a period (i.e., days to months) during which water quality near the point may be distinctly different from that in the formation. Proper development of the sampling point and adjacent formation to remove fines created during emplacement will shorten this water quality *recovery* period.

III. Definition of Low-Flow Purging and Sampling

It is generally accepted that water in the well casing is non-representative of the formation water and needs to be purged prior to collection of ground-water samples. However, the water in the screened interval may indeed be representative of the formation, depending upon well construction and site hydrogeology. Wells are purged to some extent for the following reasons: the presence of the air interface at the top of the water column resulting in an oxygen concentration gradient with depth, loss of volatiles up the water column, leaching from or sorption to the casing or filter pack, chemical changes due to clay seals or backfill, and surface infiltration.

Low-flow purging, whether using portable or dedicated systems, should be done using pump-intake located in the middle or slightly above the middle of the screened interval. Placement of the pump too close to the bottom of the well will cause increased entrainment of solids which have collected in the well over time. These particles are present as a result of well development, prior purging and sampling events, and natural colloidal transport and deposition. Therefore, placement of the pump in the middle or toward the top of the screened interval is suggested. Placement of the pump at the top of the water column for sampling is only recommended in unconfined aquifers, screened across the water table, where this is the desired sampling point. Lowflow purging has the advantage of minimizing mixing between the overlying stagnant casing water and water within the screened interval.

A. Low-Flow Purging and Sampling

Low-flow refers to the velocity with which water enters the pump intake and that is imparted to the formation pore water in the immediate vicinity of the well screen. It does not necessarily refer to the flow rate of water discharged at the surface which can be affected by flow regulators or restrictions. Water level drawdown provides the best indication of the stress imparted by a given flow-rate for a given hydrological situation. The objective is to pump in a manner that minimizes stress (drawdown) to the system to the extent practical taking into account established site sampling objectives. Typically, flow rates on the order of 0.1 - 0.5 L/min are used, however this is dependent on site-specific hydrogeology. Some extremely coarse-textured formations have been successfully sampled in this manner at flow rates to 1 L/min. The effectiveness of using low-flow purging is intimately linked with proper screen location, screen length, and well construction and development techniques. The reestablishment of natural flow paths in both the vertical and horizontal directions is important for correct interpretation of the data. For high resolution sampling needs, screens less than 1 m should be used. Most of the need for purging has been found to be due to passing the sampling device through the overlying casing water which causes mixing of these stagnant waters and the dynamic waters within the screened interval. Additionally, there is disturbance to suspended sediment collected in the bottom of the casing and the displacement of water out into the formation immediately adjacent to the well screen. These disturbances and impacts can be avoided using dedicated sampling equipment, which precludes the need to insert the sampling device prior to purging and sampling.

Isolation of the screened interval water from the overlying stagnant casing water may be accomplished using low-flow minimal drawdown techniques. If the pump intake is located within the screened interval, most of the water pumped will be drawn in directly from the formation with little mixing of casing water or disturbance to the sampling zone. However, if the wells are not constructed and developed properly, zones other than those intended may be sampled. At some sites where geologic heterogeneities are sufficiently different within the screened interval, higher conductivity zones may be preferentially sampled. This is another reason to use shorter screened intervals, especially where high spatial resolution is a sampling objective.

B. Water Quality Indicator Parameters

It is recommended that water quality indicator parameters be used to determine purging needs prior to sample collection in each well. Stabilization of parameters such as pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, oxidation-reduction potential, temperature and turbidity should be used to determine when formation water is accessed during purging. In general, the order of stabilization is pH, temperature, and specific conductance, followed by oxidationreduction potential, dissolved oxygen and turbidity. Temperature and pH, while commonly used as purging indicators, are actually quite insensitive in distinguishing between formation water and stagnant casing water; nevertheless, these are important parameters for data interpretation purposes and should also be measured. Performance criteria for determination of stabilization should be based on water-level drawdown, pumping rate and equipment specifications for measuring indicator parameters. Instruments are available which utilize in-line flow cells to continuously measure the above parameters.

It is important to establish specific well stabilization criteria and then consistently follow the same methods thereafter, particularly with respect to drawdown, flow rate and sampling device. Generally, the time or purge volume required for parameter stabilization is independent of well depth or well volumes. Dependent variables are well diameter, sampling device, hydrogeochemistry, pump flow rate, and whether the devices are used in a portable or dedicated manner. If the sampling device is already in place (i.e., dedicated sampling systems), then the time and purge volume needed for stabilization is much shorter. Other advantages of dedicated equipment include less purge water for waste disposal, much less decontamination of equipment, less time spent in preparation of sampling as well as time in the field, and more consistency in the sampling approach which probably will translate into less variability in sampling results. The use of dedicated equipment is strongly recommended at wells which will undergo routine sampling over time.

If parameter stabilization criteria are too stringent, then minor oscillations in indicator parameters may cause purging operations to become unnecessarily protracted. It should also be noted that turbidity is a very conservative parameter in terms of stabilization. Turbidity is always the last parameter to stabilize. Excessive purge times are invariably related to the establishment of too stringent turbidity stabilization criteria. It should be noted that natural turbidity levels in ground water may exceed 10 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU).

C. Advantages and Disadvantages of Low-Flow (Minimum Drawdown) Purging

In general, the advantages of low-flow purging include:

- samples which are representative of the *mobile* load of contaminants present (dissolved and colloid-associated);
- minimal disturbance of the sampling point thereby minimizing sampling artifacts;
- · less operator variability, greater operator control;

- · reduced stress on the formation (minimal drawdown);
- less mixing of stagnant casing water with formation water;
- reduced need for filtration and, therefore, less time required for sampling;
- smaller purging volume which decreases waste disposal costs and sampling time;
- better sample consistency; reduced artificial sample variability.

Some disadvantages of low-flow purging are:

- higher initial capital costs,
- greater set-up time in the field,
- need to transport additional equipment to and from the site,
- increased training needs,
- resistance to change on the part of sampling practitioners,
- concern that new data will indicate a *change in conditions* and trigger an *action*.

IV. Low-Flow (Minimal Drawdown) Sampling Protocols

The following ground-water sampling procedure has evolved over many years of experience in ground-water sampling for organic and inorganic compound determinations and as such summarizes the authors' (and others) experiences to date (Barcelona et al., 1984, 1994; Barcelona and Helfrich, 1986; Puls and Barcelona, 1989; Puls et. al. 1990, 1992; Puls and Powell, 1992; Puls and Paul, 1995). Highquality chemical data collection is essential in ground-water monitoring and site characterization. The primary limitations to the collection of representative ground-water samples include: mixing of the stagnant casing and fresh screen waters during insertion of the sampling device or groundwater level measurement device; disturbance and resuspension of settled solids at the bottom of the well when using high pumping rates or raising and lowering a pump or bailer; introduction of atmospheric gases or degassing from the water during sample handling and transfer, or inappropriate use of vacuum sampling device, etc.

A. Sampling Recommendations

Water samples should not be taken immediately following well development. Sufficient time should be allowed for the ground-water flow regime in the vicinity of the monitoring well to stabilize and to approach chemical equilibrium with the well construction materials. This lag time will depend on site conditions and methods of installation but often exceeds one week.

Well purging is nearly always necessary to obtain samples of water flowing through the geologic formations in the screened interval. Rather than using a general but arbitrary guideline of purging three casing volumes prior to sampling, it is recommended that an in-line water quality measurement device (e.g., flow-through cell) be used to establish the stabilization time for several parameters (e.g., pH, specific conductance, redox, dissolved oxygen, turbidity) on a well-specific basis. Data on pumping rate, drawdown, and volume required for parameter stabilization can be used as a guide for conducting subsequent sampling activities.

The following are recommendations to be considered before, during and after sampling:

- use low-flow rates (<0.5 L/min), during both purging and sampling to maintain minimal drawdown in the well;
- maximize tubing wall thickness, minimize tubing length;
- place the sampling device intake at the desired sampling point;
- minimize disturbances of the stagnant water column above the screened interval during water level measurement and sampling device insertion;
- make proper adjustments to stabilize the flow rate as soon as possible;
- monitor water quality indicators during purging;
- collect unfiltered samples to estimate contaminant loading and transport potential in the subsurface system.

B. Equipment Calibration

Prior to sampling, all sampling device and monitoring equipment should be calibrated according to manufacturer's recommendations and the site Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Field Sampling Plan (FSP). Calibration of pH should be performed with at least two buffers which bracket the expected range. Dissolved oxygen calibration must be corrected for local barometric pressure readings and elevation.

C. Water Level Measurement and Monitoring

It is recommended that a device be used which will least disturb the water surface in the casing. Well depth should be obtained from the well logs. Measuring to the bottom of the well casing will only cause resuspension of settled solids from the formation and require longer purging times for turbidity equilibration. Measure well depth after sampling is completed. The water level measurement should be taken from a permanent reference point which is surveyed relative to ground elevation.

D. Pump Type

The use of low-flow (e.g., 0.1-0.5 L/min) pumps is suggested for purging and sampling all types of analytes. All pumps have some limitation and these should be investigated with respect to application at a particular site. Bailers are inappropriate devices for low-flow sampling.

1) General Considerations

There are no unusual requirements for ground-water sampling devices when using low-flow, minimal drawdown techniques. The major concern is that the device give consistent results and minimal disturbance of the sample across a range of *low* flow rates (i.e., < 0.5 L/min). Clearly, pumping rates that cause minimal to no drawdown in one well could easily cause *significant* drawdown in another well finished in a less transmissive formation. In this sense, the pump should not cause undue pressure or temperature changes or physical disturbance on the water sample over a reasonable sampling range. Consistency in operation is critical to meet accuracy and precision goals.

2) Advantages and Disadvantages of Sampling Devices

A variety of sampling devices are available for lowflow (minimal drawdown) purging and sampling and include peristaltic pumps, bladder pumps, electrical submersible pumps, and gas-driven pumps. Devices which lend themselves to both dedication and consistent operation at definable low-flow rates are preferred. It is desirable that the pump be easily adjustable and operate reliably at these lower flow rates. The peristaltic pump is limited to shallow applications and can cause degassing resulting in alteration of pH, alkalinity, and some volatiles loss. Gas-driven pumps should be of a type that does not allow the gas to be in direct contact with the sampled fluid.

Clearly, bailers and other *grab* type samplers are illsuited for low-flow sampling since they will cause repeated disturbance and mixing of *stagnant* water in the casing and the *dynamic* water in the screened interval. Similarly, the use of inertial lift foot-valve type samplers may cause too much disturbance at the point of sampling. Use of these devices also tends to introduce uncontrolled and unacceptable operator variability.

Summaries of advantages and disadvantages of various sampling devices are listed in Herzog et al. (1991), U. S. EPA (1992), Parker (1994) and Thurnblad (1994).

E. Pump Installation

Dedicated sampling devices (left in the well) capable of pumping and sampling are preferred over <u>any</u> other type of device. Any portable sampling device should be slowly and carefully lowered to the middle of the screened interval or slightly above the middle (e.g., 1-1.5 m below the top of a 3 m screen). This is to minimize excessive mixing of the stagnant water in the casing above the screen with the screened interval zone water, and to minimize resuspension of solids which will have collected at the bottom of the well. These two disturbance effects have been shown to directly affect the time required for purging. There also appears to be a direct correlation between size of portable sampling devices relative to the well bore and resulting purge volumes and times. The key is to minimize disturbance of water and solids in the well casing.

F. Filtration

Decisions to filter samples should be dictated by sampling objectives rather than as a *fix* for poor sampling practices, and field-filtering of certain constituents should not be the default. Consideration should be given as to what the application of field-filtration is trying to accomplish. For assessment of truly dissolved (as opposed to operationally *dissolved* [i.e., samples filtered with 0.45 µm filters]) concentrations of major ions and trace metals, 0.1 µm filters are recommended although 0.45 µm filters are normally used for most regulatory programs. Alkalinity samples must also be filtered if significant particulate calcium carbonate is suspected, since this material is likely to impact alkalinity titration results (although filtration itself may alter the CO₂ composition of the sample and, therefore, affect the results).

Although filtration may be appropriate, filtration of a sample may cause a number of unintended changes to occur (e.g. oxidation, aeration) possibly leading to filtration-induced artifacts during sample analysis and uncertainty in the results. Some of these unintended changes may be unavoidable but the factors leading to them must be recognized. Deleterious effects can be minimized by consistent application of certain filtration guidelines. Guidelines should address selection of filter type, media, pore size, etc. in order to identify and minimize potential sources of uncertainty when filtering samples.

In-line filtration is recommended because it provides better consistency through less sample handling, and minimizes sample exposure to the atmosphere. In-line filters are available in both disposable (barrel filters) and nondisposable (in-line filter holder, flat membrane filters) formats and various filter pore sizes (0.1-5.0 µm). Disposable filter cartridges have the advantage of greater sediment handling capacity when compared to traditional membrane filters. Filters must be pre-rinsed following manufacturer's recommendations. If there are no recommendations for rinsing, pass through a minimum of 1 L of ground water following purging and prior to sampling. Once filtration has begun, a filter cake may develop as particles larger than the pore size accumulate on the filter membrane. The result is that the effective pore diameter of the membrane is reduced and particles smaller than the stated pore size are excluded from the filtrate. Possible corrective measures include prefiltering (with larger pore size filters), minimizing particle loads to begin with, and reducing sample volume.

G. Monitoring of Water Level and Water Quality Indicator Parameters

Check water level periodically to monitor drawdown in the well as a guide to flow rate adjustment. The goal is minimal drawdown (<0.1 m) during purging. This goal may be difficult to achieve under some circumstances due to geologic heterogeneities within the screened interval, and may require adjustment based on site-specific conditions and personal experience. In-line water quality indicator parameters should be continuously monitored during purging. The water quality

indicator parameters monitored can include pH, redox potential, conductivity, dissolved oxygen (DO) and turbidity. The last three parameters are often most sensitive. Pumping rate, drawdown, and the time or volume required to obtain stabilization of parameter readings can be used as a future guide to purge the well. Measurements should be taken every three to five minutes if the above suggested rates are used. Stabilization is achieved after all parameters have stabilized for three successive readings. In lieu of measuring all five parameters, a minimum subset would include pH, conductivity, and turbidity or DO. Three successive readings should be within ± 0.1 for pH, ± 3% for conductivity, ± 10 mv for redox potential, and ± 10% for turbidity and DO. Stabilized purge indicator parameter trends are generally obvious and follow either an exponential or asymptotic change to stable values during purging. Dissolved oxygen and turbidity usually require the longest time for stabilization. The above stabilization guidelines are provided for rough estimates based on experience.

H. Sampling, Sample Containers, Preservation and Decontamination

Upon parameter stabilization, sampling can be initiated. If an in-line device is used to monitor water quality parameters, it should be disconnected or bypassed during sample collection. Sampling flow rate may remain at established purge rate or may be adjusted slightly to minimize aeration, bubble formation, turbulent filling of sample bottles, or loss of volatiles due to extended residence time in tubing. Typically, flow rates less than 0.5 L/min are appropriate. The same device should be used for sampling as was used for purging. Sampling should occur in a progression from least to most contaminated well, if this is known. Generally, volatile (e.g., solvents and fuel constituents) and gas sensitive (e.g., Fe²⁺, CH , H S/HS⁻, alkalinity) parameters should be sampled

first. The sequence in which samples for most inorganic parameters are collected is immaterial unless filtered (dissolved) samples are desired. Filtering should be done last and in-line filters should be used as discussed above. During both well purging and sampling, proper protective clothing and equipment must be used based upon the type and level of contaminants present.

4 2

The appropriate sample container will be prepared in advance of actual sample collection for the analytes of interest and include sample preservative where necessary. Water samples should be collected directly into this container from the pump tubing.

Immediately after a sample bottle has been filled, it must be preserved as specified in the site (QAPP). Sample preservation requirements are based on the analyses being performed (use site QAPP, FSP, RCRA guidance document [U. S. EPA, 1992] or EPA SW-846 [U. S. EPA, 1982]). It may be advisable to add preservatives to sample bottles in a controlled setting prior to entering the field in order to reduce the chances of improperly preserving sample bottles or introducing field contaminants into a sample bottle while adding the preservatives.

The preservatives should be transferred from the chemical bottle to the sample container using a disposable polyethylene pipet and the disposable pipet should be used only once and then discarded.

After a sample container has been filled with ground water, a Teflon[™] (or tin)-lined cap is screwed on tightly to prevent the container from leaking. A sample label is filled out as specified in the FSP. The samples should be stored inverted at 4°C.

Specific decontamination protocols for sampling devices are dependent to some extent on the type of device used and the type of contaminants encountered. Refer to the site QAPP and FSP for specific requirements.

I. Blanks

The following blanks should be collected:

- (1) field blank: one field blank should be collected from each source water (distilled/deionized water) used for sampling equipment decontamination or for assisting well development procedures.
- (2) equipment blank: one equipment blank should be taken prior to the commencement of field work, from each set of sampling equipment to be used for that day. Refer to site QAPP or FSP for specific requirements.
- (3) trip blank: a trip blank is required to accompany each volatile sample shipment. These blanks are prepared

in the laboratory by filling a 40-mL volatile organic analysis (VOA) bottle with distilled/deionized water.

V. Low-Permeability Formations and Fractured Rock

The overall sampling program goals or sampling objectives will drive how the sampling points are located, installed, and choice of sampling device. Likewise, sitespecific hydrogeologic factors will affect these decisions. Sites with very low permeability formations or fractures causing discrete flow channels may require a unique monitoring approach. Unlike water supply wells, wells installed for ground-water quality assessment and restoration programs are often installed in low water-yielding settings (e.g., clays, silts). Alternative types of sampling points and sampling methods are often needed in these types of environments, because low-permeability settings may require extremely lowflow purging (<0.1 L/min) and may be technology-limited. Where devices are not readily available to pump at such low flow rates, the primary consideration is to avoid dewatering of the well screen. This may require repeated recovery of the water during purging while leaving the pump in place within the well screen.

Use of low-flow techniques may be impractical in these settings, depending upon the water recharge rates. The sampler and the end-user of data collected from such wells need to understand the limitations of the data collected; i.e., a strong potential for underestimation of actual contaminant concentrations for volatile organics, potential false negatives for filtered metals and potential false positives for unfiltered metals. It is suggested that comparisons be made between samples recovered using low-flow purging techniques and samples recovered using passive sampling techniques (i.e., two sets of samples). Passive sample collection would essentially entail acquisition of the sample with no or very little purging using a dedicated sampling system installed within the screened interval or a passive sample collection device.

A. Low-Permeability Formations (<0.1 L/min recharge)

- 1. Low-Flow Purging and Sampling with Pumps
 - a. "portable or non-dedicated mode" Lower the pump (one capable of pumping at <0.1 L/min) to mid-screen or slightly above and set in place for minimum of 48 hours (to lessen purge volume requirements). After 48 hours, use procedures listed in Part IV above regarding monitoring water quality parameters for stabilization, etc., but do not dewater the screen. If excessive drawdown and slow recovery is a problem, then alternate approaches such as those listed below may be better.
 - b. "dedicated mode" Set the pump as above at least a week prior to sampling; that is, operate in a dedicated pump mode. With this approach significant reductions in purge volume should be realized. Water quality parameters should stabilize quite rapidly due to less disturbance of the sampling zone.
- 2. Passive Sample Collection

Passive sampling collection requires insertion of the device into the screened interval for a sufficient time period to allow flow and sample equilibration before extraction for analysis. Conceptually, the extraction of water from low yielding formations seems more akin to the collection of water from the unsaturated zone and passive sampling techniques may be more appropriate in terms of obtaining "representative" samples. Satisfying usual sample volume requirements is typically a problem with this approach and some latitude will be needed on the part of regulatory entities to achieve sampling objectives.

B. Fractured Rock

In fractured rock formations, a low-flow to zero purging approach using pumps in conjunction with packers to isolate the sampling zone in the borehole is suggested. Passive multi-layer sampling devices may also provide the most "representative" samples. It is imperative in these settings to identify flow paths or water-producing fractures prior to sampling using tools such as borehole flowmeters and/or other geophysical tools.

After identification of water-bearing fractures, install packer(s) and pump assembly for sample collection using low-flow sampling in "dedicated mode" or use a passive sampling device which can isolate the identified water-bearing fractures.

VI. Documentation

The usual practices for documenting the sampling event should be used for low-flow purging and sampling techniques. This should include, at a minimum: information on the conduct of purging operations (flow-rate, drawdown, water-quality parameter values, volumes extracted and times for measurements), field instrument calibration data, water sampling forms and chain of custody forms. See Figures 2 and 3 and "Ground Water Sampling Workshop -- A Workshop Summary" (U. S. EPA, 1995) for example forms and other documentation suggestions and information. This information coupled with laboratory analytical data and validation data are needed to judge the "useability" of the sampling data.

VII. Notice

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency through its Office of Research and Development funded and managed the research described herein as part of its in-house research program and under Contract No. 68-C4-0031 to Dynamac Corporation. It has been subjected to the Agency's peer and administrative review and has been approved for publication as an EPA document. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

VIII. References

Backhus, D,A., J.N. Ryan, D.M. Groher, J.K. McFarlane, and P.M. Gschwend. 1993. Sampling Colloids and Colloid-Associated Contaminants in Ground Water. *Ground Water*, 31(3):466-479.

Barcelona, M.J., J.A. Helfrich, E.E. Garske, and J.P. Gibb. 1984. A laboratory evaluation of groundwater sampling mechanisms. *Ground Water Monitoring Review*, 4(2):32-41. Barcelona, M.J. and J.A. Helfrich. 1986. Well construction and purging effects on ground-water samples. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 20(11):1179-1184.

Barcelona, M.J., H.A. Wehrmann, and M.D. Varljen. 1994. Reproducible well purging procedures and VOC stabilization criteria for ground-water sampling. *Ground Water*, 32(1):12-22.

Buddemeier, R.W. and J.R. Hunt. 1988. Transport of Colloidal Contaminants in Ground Water: Radionuclide Migration at the Nevada Test Site. *Applied Geochemistry*, 3: 535-548.

Danielsson, L.G. 1982. On the Use of Filters for Distinguishing Between Dissolved and Particulate Fractions in Natural Waters. *Water Research*, 16:179.

Enfield, C.G. and G. Bengtsson. 1988. Macromolecular Transport of Hydrophobic Contaminants in Aqueous Environments. *Ground Water*, 26(1): 64-70.

Gschwend, P.M. and M.D. Reynolds. 1987. Monodisperse Ferrous Phosphate Colloids in an Anoxic Groundwater Plume, *J. of Contaminant Hydrol.*, 1: 309-327.

Herzog, B., J. Pennino, and G. Nielsen. 1991. Ground-Water Sampling. In **Practical Handbook of Ground-Water Monitoring** (D.M. Nielsen, ed.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, pp. 449-499.

Horowitz, A.J., K.A. Elrick, and M.R. Colberg. 1992. The effect of membrane filtration artifacts on dissolved trace element concentrations. *Water Res.*, 26(6):753-763.

Laxen, D.P.H. and I.M. Chandler. 1982. Comparison of Filtration Techniques for Size Distribution in Freshwaters. *Analytical Chemistry*, 54(8):1350.

McCarthy, J.F. and J.M. Zachara. 1989. Subsurface Transport of Contaminants, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 5(23):496-502.

McCarthy, J.F. and C. Degueldre. 1993. Sampling and Characterization of Colloids and Ground Water for Studying Their Role in Contaminant Transport. In: Environmental Particles (J. Buffle and H.P. van Leeuwen, eds.), Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, pp. 247-315.

Parker, L.V. 1994. The Effects of Ground Water Sampling Devices on Water Quality: A Literature Review. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 14(2):130-141.

Penrose, W.R., W.L. Polzer, E.H. Essington, D.M. Nelson, and K.A. Orlandini. 1990. Mobility of Plutonium and Ameri- cium through a Shallow Aquifer in a Semiarid Region, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 24:228-234.

Puls, R.W. and M.J. Barcelona. 1989. Filtration of Ground Water Samples for Metals Analyses. *Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials*, 6(4):385-393.Puls, R.W., J.H. Eychaner, and R.M. Powell. 1990. Colloidal- Facilitated Transport of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water: Part I. Sampling Considerations. EPA/600/M-90/023, NTIS PB 91-168419.

Puls, R.W. 1990. Colloidal Considerations in Groundwater Sampling and Contaminant Transport Predictions. *Nuclear Safety*, 31(1):58-65.

Puls, R.W. and R.M. Powell. 1992. Acquisition of Representative Ground Water Quality Samples for Metals. *Ground Water Monitoring Review*, 12(3):167-176.

Puls, R.W., D.A. Clark, B.Bledsoe, R.M. Powell, and C.J. Paul. 1992. Metals in Ground Water: Sampling Artifacts and Reproducibility. *Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials*, 9(2): 149-162.

Puls, R.W. and C.J. Paul. 1995. Low-Flow Purging and Sampling of Ground-Water Monitoring Wells with Dedicated Systems. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 15(1):116-123.

Ryan, J.N. and P.M. Gschwend. 1990. Colloid Mobilization in Two Atlantic Coastal Plain Aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.*, 26: 307-322.

Thurnblad, T. 1994. Ground Water Sampling Guidance: Development of Sampling Plans, Sampling Protocols, and Sampling Reports. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

U. S. EPA. 1992. RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring: Draft Technical Guidance. Office of Solid Waste, Washington, DC EPA/530/R-93/001, NTIS PB 93-139350.

U. S. EPA. 1995. Ground Water Sampling Workshop -- A Workshop Summary, Dallas, TX, November 30 - December 2, 1993. EPA/600/R-94/205, NTIS PB 95-193249, 126 pp.

U. S. EPA. 1982. Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, EPA SW-846. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C.

Appendix D Field Sampling Forms and Logs

Route To:

Watershed/Wastewater 🔲 Waste Management 🗍 Remediation/Revelopment Other

															Page		_ of	
Facility/Project Name							License/Permit/Monitoring Number Boring Number											
Boring Drilled By: Name of crew chief (first, last) and Firm First Name: Last Name:					l	Date I	Drilling	g Starte	ed	Date I	Orilling	, Com	oleted	Drillin	g Met	nod		
Firm:								mm	/ <u> </u>	/y	<u>y</u> <u>y</u>	m m	/	/ <u></u>	<u>y</u> <u>y</u>			
WI Uı	nique V	Vell N	o.	DNR Well ID N	lo.	Well Name]		Static '	Water	Level		e Elev	ation		Boreho	ole Dia	imeter
	Grid C		<u> </u>	stimated: 🗖) or	- Bor	ing Location				Feet N		–	Grid L	_Feet		L	i1	nches
State I	Plane _					E		L	.at	0		LOCAI	Ona L		n N			ΠE
	1/4 of		1/4 of	Section,	Т	<u> </u>		Lor	1g	· ٥	·		F	eet 🗖				
Facili	ty ID			County			Co.	unty C	ode	Civil	Town/	City/ o	r Villa	ge				
Sam			ace)											Soil	Prope	rties		
	tt. & 1 (in)	nts	d surfi			k Description							ç					
Number and Type	Length Att. & Recovered (in)	Blow Counts	Depth in Feet (Below ground surface)			ogic Origin For Major Unit			cs	. <u>e</u> .	m	Ð	Compressive Strength	it me	- 1 -1	city		RQD/ Comments
Number and Type	Leng	Blow	Dept]			-			U S (Graphic Log	Well Diagram	PID/FID	omp	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	OD
<u> </u>	- 4	H							-	67		Ĭ	50 N	20		<u>е</u> , 2	Р	R C
												}						
															1			
										Ì								
													ł					
I herel	by cert	ify that	at the	information on	this fo	orm is true and o	correc	t to th	ne bes	t of m	v kno	wledge	е.					

Signature

Firm

This form is authorized by Chapters 281, 283, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, and 299, Wis. Stats. Completion of this form is mandatory. Failure to file this form may result in forfeiture of between \$10 and \$25,000, or imprisonment for up to one year, depending on the program and conduct involved. Personally identifiable information on this form is not intended to be used for any other purpose. NOTE: See instructions for more information, including where the completed form should be sent.

Page _____ of _____

												ge	_01_	
San	nple									Soil I	rope	rties		
Number and Type	Length Att. & d	Blow Counts	Depth in Feet	Soil/Rock Description And Geologic Origin For Each Major Unit	USCS	Graphic Log	Well Diagram	PID/FID	Compressive Strength	Moisture Content	Liquid Limit	Plasticity Index	P 200	RQD/ Comments

State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

Instructions Soil Boring Log Information Forms Form 4400-122, Form 4400-122A

General Instructions:

Fill out a Soil Boring Log Information Form for every boring drilled. Be sure to indicate the page number and boring number in the blanks at the top of each page. All applicable portions of the Soil Boring Log Information Form must be properly completed. The form must be signed. Form 4400-122A must only be used as an attachment to form 4400-122.

Routing:

Return this form to the project manager or plan reviewer for the Department program that required the boring. If the project manager/plan reviewer is in a Regional Office, send the original to the Regional Office and a copy to the Central Office in Madison. If the project manager/plan reviewer is in the Central Office, send the original form there and a copy to the Regional Office. If your project does not have a project manager or plan reviewer or you do not know who it is, send the form to the appropriate program in the Central Office. Check the appropriate box at the top of the form to assure proper routing once the form reaches the Department.

Facility/Project Name: List the name of the landfill, wastewater treatment facility, surface impoundment, spill or project.

License/Permit/Monitoring Number: The number assigned by the Department to the facility where the boring was drilled. If unknown, leave blank.

Boring Number: The site boring number or name (e.g., B-1).

Boring Drilled By: The name (first and last) of the drilling crew chief and the drilling firm name.

Date Drilling Started: The date the boring was started in month/day/year (mm/dd/yyyy) format.

Date Drilling Completed: The date the boring was completed in month/day/year (mm/dd/yyyy) format.

Drilling Method: List drilling method used: solid stem auger, hollow stem auger, rotary (air or mud), reverse rotary, cable tool, wash boring, vibratory, etc.

Wisconsin Unique Well Number: If a well is to be set in the boring, fill in the 2 alphabetic 3 numeric Wisconsin Unique Well Number (WUWN) on this form. In addition, attach a WUWN tag to the inside of the protective cover pipe and record that number on the Monitoring Well Construction Form 4400-113A and Monitoring Well Development Form 4400-113B. WUWN tags are available from the DNR Central or Regional Offices.

DNR Well ID Number: The 3 digit number assigned to the well by the Department.

Well Name: If a well is constructed, fill in common well name, such as B-ll, OW-13A, or MW-5R. (Use the suffix "R" for a replacement well.)

Final Static Water Level: The static water level in the borehole in tenths (0.1) of feet above mean sea level prior to abandonment or well construction.

Surface Elevation: The surface elevation of the ground surface at the borehole in tenths (0.1) of feet above mean sea level referenced to the closest USGS benchmark.

Borehole Diameter: The diameter of the borehole in tenths (0.1) of inches.

Local Grid Origin or Boring Location: Check the appropriate box behind the Local Grid Origin or the Boring Location text. Locate the grid origin at a permanent feature near the waste or source of contamination. Give the location in State Plane Coordinates or Latitude and Longitude in degrees, minutes and seconds (using 1927 North American Datum). If State Plane Coordinates are used, circle the appropriate letter for south, central, or north zone. Alternately, an acceptable method for providing this information without surveying is to locate the Grid Origin on a USGS 7.5 minute quadrangle map. The Location of the Grid Origin can then be interpolated (estimated) using standard cartographic techniques. If the Grid Origin location is estimated, check the estimated box.

The boring location can be determined by surveying or by Global Positioning System (GPS) (with processing to be accurate within 1 foot and reported with precision to hundredths of a second). If the exact location or the boring is given in State Plane Coordinates, then leave the Local Grid Location fields blank.

Section Location of Waste/Source: Enter the quarter quarter section, quarter section, section, township, range and range direction.

Local Grid Location: The location of the boring to the nearest foot, in relation to the grid origin established for the site. If the exact location or the boring is given in State Plane Coordinates, then leave these fields blank.

Facility ID: Fill in the Facility ID (FID) assigned to the site.

County: The county in which the boring is located.

County Code: The two-digit Department county code. (The code is based alphabetically with Adams County 01 and Wood County 72 and can be found on the map included with the Monitoring Well Construction form instructions.)

Civil Town/City/or Village: The municipality in which the boring is located.

Sample Number: The number used to identify the sample. Indicate the type of sampling apparatus used (i.e. split spoon/ss, Shelby tube/st, grab/gs, piston sampler/ps, core/cs, cuttings/cu). Note the diameter of the sampler in Comments column.

Sample Length Attempted and Recovered: The length of sample attempted and the length of sample recovered reported in inches.

Blow Counts: The number of blow counts per specified length.

Depth: Indicate the depth (below ground surface) of sample collection and depth of any changes in the soil or rock type encountered.

Soil/Rock Description and Geologic Origin: List visual characteristics of soil/rock noted during boring along with any pertinent descriptive remarks. Each major soil unit and bedrock formation shall be described using both subsurface investigations and regional information. Indicate likely geologic origin and Munsell color of the material.

USCS: Indicate the Unified Soil Classification System classification of any unconsolidated units or rock type encountered during boring.

Graphic Log: Graphically illustrate soil/rock types encountered through the depth of boring and provide a key for the symbols used. Indicate the total depth of the boring on the log.

Well Diagram: Graphically show the well casing, well screen length(s), and the location of the top of the filter pack(s) if the boring is converted into a well.

PID/FID: Measurements performed on samples using a Photo-Ionization Detector or a Flame Ionization Detector. Indicate in the Comments column the type of detector and the method used.

Soil Properties:

Compressive Strength - Standard measurements in tons/ft. Indicate in the Comments column the type of test used.
Moisture Content - Laboratory measurements of percent moisture content.
Liquid Limit - Measurement in percent.
Plasticity Index - Measurement in percent.
P 200 - Measurement of percentage of soils smaller than the #200 sieve.

RQD/Comments: Where boring penetrates bedrock, indicate the Rock Quality Designation of the sample. Otherwise, place all comments or remarks in this column and the adjacent margin.

	Vatershed/Wastewater Remediation/Redevelopment	Waste Management 🗌 Other 🔲	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION Form 4400-113A Rev. 7-98
	Local Grid Location of Well		Well Name
Facility License, Permit or Monitoring No.	Local Grid Origin 🔲 (estimat		Wis. Unique Well No. DNR Well ID No.
Facility ID	St. Plane ft. N,	ft. E. S/C/N	Date Well Installed m m / d d / y y y
Type of Well	Section Location of Waste/Sour		Well Installed By: Name (first, last) and Firm
Well Code/	1/4 of1/4 of Sec Location of Well Relative to W		-
Distance from Waste/ Enf. Stds.		Sidegradient	
Sourceft. Apply	d 🗆 Downgradient n 🗖		
A. Protective pipe, top elevation	ft. MSL	1. Cap and lock?	🗆 Yes 🗆 No
B. Well casing, top elevation	ft. MSL /	2. Protective cover p a. Inside diamete	
	ft. MSL	b. Length:	ft.
	with the second s	c. Material:	Steel \square 04
D. Surface seal, bottom ft. MS	SL or ft.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Other 🗆 🔛
12. USCS classification of soil near scree	n:	d. Additional pro	tection? 🗆 Yes 🗆 No
	SW 🗆 SP 🔲	If yes, describ	e:
$SM \square SC \square ML \square MH \square G$ Bedrock \square		3. Surface scal:	Bentonite 🗆 30
			Concrete \Box 01
	Yes INo		Other 🗆 🎆
14. Drilling method used: Ro		4. Material between	well casing and protective pipe:
Hollow Stem A	ther \Box	200 200	Bentonite \Box 30
			al; a. Granular/Chipped Bentonite 3 3
15. Drilling fiuid used: Water 🗆 0 2	Air 🗆 01	5. Annular space se	al: a. Granular/Chipped Bentonite \Box 3.5 nud weight Bentonite-sand slurry \Box 3.5
	None 99		nud weight Bentonite slurry [] 31
			ite Bentonite-cement grout $\Box = 50$
16. Drilling additives used?	Yes 🗆 No		³ volume added for any of the above
		f. How installed	·
Describe	12222	1. 110 / 110 / 110	Tremie pumped 🛛 02
17. Source of water (attach analysis, if requ	lired):	8	Gravity 🗆 08
		6. Bentonite seal:	a. Bentonite granules 🔲 33
		b. □1/4 in. □	$3/8$ in. $\Box 1/2$ in. Bentonite chips $\Box 32$
E. Bentonite seal, topft. MS	L or ft.	c	Other
F. Fine sand, top	L or ft.	7. Fine sand materia	al: Manufacturer, product name & mesh size
G. Filter pack, topft. MS	Lorft.	b. Volume added	t ft ³
			ial: Manufacturer, product name & mesh size
H. Screen joint, top ft. MS	L or ft.	a	t ft ³
I. Well bottom ft. MS	Lorft.	b. Volume adde 9. Well casing:	Flush threaded PVC schedule 40 \square 2.3
		a the state of the	Flush threaded PVC schedule $80 \square 24$
J. Filter pack, bottom ft. MS	L or ft.		Other 🗆 🚛
		10. Screen material:	
K. Borehole, bottom ft. MS	5L or ft.	a. Screen type:	Factory cut 🔲 11
		<u> </u>	Continuous slot 🔲 01
L. Borehole, diameter in.		b. Manufacturer	Other 🗆
M. O.D. well casing in.		c. Slot size: d. Slotted length	0 in.
N. I.D. well casing in.		11. Backfill material	_
I hereby certify that the information on this	form is true and correct to the h	est of my knowledge.	
Signature	Firm		
	··		

Please complete both Forms 4400-113A and 4400-113B and return them to the appropriate DNR office and bureau. Completion of these reports is required by chs. 160, 281, 283, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, and 299, Wis. Stats., and ch. NR 141, Wis. Adm. Code. In accordance with chs. 281, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, and 299, Wis. Stats., failure to file these forms may result in a forfeiture of between \$10 and \$25,000, or imprisonment for up to one year, depending on the program and conduct involved. Personally identifiable information on these forms is not intended to be used for any other purpose. NOTE: See the instructions for more information, including where the completed forms should be sent.

State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

MONITORING	WELL DEVELOPMENT
Form 4400-113B	Rev. 7-98

Route to: Watershed/Wastewater Waste Management Remediation/Redevelopment Other 🛄 🔛 Well Name Facility/Project Name County Name DNR Well ID Number Facility License, Permit or Monitoring Number County Code Wis. Unique Well Number 1. Can this well be purged dry? □ Yes □ No Before Development After Development 11. Depth to Water (from top of a. ____ ft. ____ ft. 2. Well development method well casing) surged with bailer and bailed 41 surged with bailer and pumped 61 surged with block and bailed Date 42 b. $\underline{m} \underline{m} / \underline{d} \underline{d} / \underline{y} \underline{y} \underline{y} \underline{y} \underline{m} \underline{m} / \underline{d} \underline{d} / \underline{y}$ surged with block and pumped 62 surged with block, bailed and pumped 70 □ a.m. **□** a.m. compressed air Time c. ___: __ [] p.m. □ p.m. 20 bailed only 10 pumped only **□** 51 12. Sediment in well _____ inches _____ inches bottom pumped slowly 50 Clear 🔲 10 Other _____ 13. Water clarity Clear 🛛 20 Turbid 1 1 5 Turbid 25 (Describe) 3. Time spent developing well (Describe) min. ____ ft. 4. Depth of well (from top of well casisng) 5. Inside diameter of well _ __ , __ _ in. 6. Volume of water in filter pack and well casing ____ gal. Fill in if drilling fluids were used and well is at solid waste facility: 7. Volume of water removed from well _ __ __ gal. 14. Total suspended _____ mg/l ____ mg/l 8. Volume of water added (if any) ____ gal. solids 15. COD 9. Source of water added ____ mg/l ____ mg/l 16. Well developed by: Name (first, last) and Firm 10. Analysis performed on water added? 🛛 Yes D No First Name: Last Name: (If yes, attach results) Firm:

17. Additional comments on development:

Name and Address of Facility Contact /Owner/Responsible Party First Last Name: Name:	I hereby certify that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.
Facility/Firm:	Signature:
Street:	Print Name:
City/State/Zip:	Firm:

NOTE: See instructions for more information including a list of county codes and well type codes.

State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

INSTRUCTIONS Monitoring Well Construction Form 4400-113A

General Instructions: Fill out both a monitoring well construction form (4400-113A) and a monitoring well development form (4400-113B) for each well installed. Sign each form. Please note that these forms are subject to change. (Personally identifiable information on these forms is not intended to be used for any other purpose.)

Routing: Return these forms to the project manager or plan reviewer for the DNR program who required the well installation. If the project manager/plan reviewer is in the Regional Office, send the original forms to the Regional Office and a copy to the Central Office in Madison. If the project manager/plan reviewer is in the Central Office, send the original forms there and a copy to the Regional Office. If your project does not have a project manager or plan reviewer or you don't know who it is, send the forms to the appropriate program in the Central Office. The addresses of the DNR offices are provided on the attached map.

Check the appropriate routing box at the top of the forms to assure proper routing once the forms reach DNR.

Time-saving tip: When filling out many forms at once, you can save time by using a photocopier. Fill out one form (the "original") with any information that is the same for all wells, such as facility name, section location, grid origin location, drilling method and well casing type. Photocopy both sides of the "original", making as many copies as there are wells. On the separate copies, fill in the details that are unique for each well.

TOP LEFT

Facility/Project Name: Fill in the name of landfill, wastewater treatment facility, surface impoundment, spill or project.

Facility License, Permit, or Monitoring Number: Fill in number assigned to facility by the Department. If unknown, leave blank.

Facility ID: Fill in the nine digit Facility ID (FID) assigned to the site.

Type of Well: Record the type of well code (number/initials) from the following list:

- 11/mw Water table observation well (monitoring well screen intersecting the water table) (non Subtitle D well)
- 12/pz Piezometer (monitoring well with screen sealed below the water table) (non Subtitle D well)
- 17/gc Gradient control
- 18/at Aquifer test
- 24/lh Leachate head well
- 26/ew Groundwater extraction well
- 27/he Horizontal groundwater extraction well
- 28/hw Horizontal monitoring well
- 29/ha Horizontal vapor extraction well
- 51/gp Gas probe
- 53/ge Gas extraction well
- 57/sv Soil venting wells (includes both soil vapor extraction and bioventing, includes both extraction and unsaturated zone gas phase injection wells installed in soil or fill, but not refuse
- 61/ij Injection well (injection of liquids not gases)
- 62/as In situ air sparging well (injection well to inject gases into the aquifer
- 63/uv Unterdruck Verdampfer Brunnen (UVB) wells (sparging wells where the gases remain in the well and are not injected into the aquifer)
- 64/le Groundwater and light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) extraction wells
- 65/de Groundwater and dense non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) extraction wells
- 66/ve Vacuum enhanced groundwater extraction wells
- 67/vi Vacuum enhanced groundwater and LNAPL extraction wells
- 68/vd Vacuum enhanced groundwater and DNAPL extraction wells
- 71/dw Subtitle D water table observation well (see 11/mw above)
- 72/dp Subtitle D piezometer (see 12/pz above)

Distance From Waste/Source: Enter distance in feet from the monitoring well to the edge of a facility waste storage or discharge structure, e.g., from the edge of a wastewater lagoon or the approved waste fill boundary for a landfill. For a contaminant source which is not a facility, e.g., a spill, enter the distance the well is from the contaminant source.

^{99/}Ot Other

Enf. Stds. Apply: Check this box only if enforcement standards apply at this well. Enforcement standards apply at any well beyond the Design Management Zone or the property boundary of the facility or at a water supply well. For spills, enforcement standards apply at every point at which groundwater is monitored. (For more information, see s. NR 140.22, Wis. Adm. Code.)

TOP CENTER

Local Grid Location: The location of the well to the nearest foot, in relation to the grid origin established for the site. If the exact location of the well is given in State Plane Coordinates, then leave these fields blank.

Local Grid Origin or Well Location: Check the appropriate box behind the Local Grid Origin or the Well Location text. Locate the grid origin at a permanent feature near the waste or source of contamination. Give the location in State Plane Coordinates or Latitude and Longitude in degrees, minutes and seconds (using 1927 North American Datum). If State Plane Coordinates are used, circle the appropriate letter for south, central or north zone. Alternately, an acceptable method for providing this information without surveying is to locate the Grid Origin on a USGS 7.5 minute quadrangle map. The Location of the Grid Origin can then be interpolated (estimated) using standard cartographic techniques. If the Grid Origin location is estimated, check the estimated box.

The Well Location can be determined directly by surveying or by Global Positioning System (GPS) (with processing to be accurate within 1 foot and reported with precision to hundredths of a second). If the exact location of the well is given in State Plane Coordinates, then leave the Local Grid Location fields blank.

Section Location of Waste/Source: Fill in the quarter quarter and quarter section, section, township, range and range direction of the waste or source.

Location of Well Relative to Waste/Source: Check the box which describes the location of the well in the groundwater flow system relative to the disposal site, spill, etc. If groundwater flow directions are unknown, check "not known."

Gov. Lot Number: Provide the government lot number for the property if applicable. (Government lot numbers are the legal description of a tract of land adjacent to a lake or stream where a proper quarter or quarter quarter section corner could not be established.)

TOP RIGHT

Well Name: Fill in common well name, such as B-ll, OW-13A, or MW-5R. (Use the suffix "R" for a replacement well.)

Wis. Unique Well Number: Fill in the 2 alphabetic and 3 numeric Wisconsin Unique Well Number (WUWN) on this form. In addition, attach the WUWN tag to the inside of the protective cover pipe and record that number on the Soil Boring Log Information form 4400-122 and Monitoring Well Development form 4400-113B. WUWN tags are available from the DNR Central or Regional Offices.

DNR Well ID Number: The 3 digit number assigned to the well by the Department.

Date Well Installed: List Month/Day/Year (mm/dd/yyyy) the well was installed.

Well Installed By: Fill in name (first and last) and firm of the person who supervised the drilling. The person must be a hydrogeologist, a drilling crew chief or experienced engineering technician.

LEFT SIDE

Numerical Specifications: Fill in data for letters A through N which refer to design elements on the figure on the form. Letters A, B and C must be reported as elevations in feet above mean sea level (MSL), surveyed to the nearest 0.01 foot. Letters D through K may be either elevation above MSL or depth below land surface, accurate to the nearest 0.1 foot.

- A. **Protective pipe, top elevation**. With cap off. Referenced to Mean Sea Level (MSL).
- B. Well casing, top elevation. With cap off. Referenced to MSL.
- C. Land surface elevation. Referenced to MSL.
- D. Surface seal, bottom. Fill in elevation, MSL or depth below land surface.
- E. Bentonite seal, top. MSL or depth below land surface. (See NR 141.13(1) to determine if this seal is required)
- F. Fine sand, top. MSL or depth below land surface. Cross out if not installed.

- G. Filter pack, top. MSL or depth below land surface.
- H. Screen joint, top. MSL or depth below land surface. (Top of the entire screen section, NOT the top slot)
- L. Well bottom. MSL or depth below land surface.
- J. Filter pack, bottom. MSL or depth below land surface.
- K. **Borehole, bottom**. MSL or depth below land surface.
- L. **Borehole, diameter**: Diameter to nearest 0.1 inch.
- M. **O.D. well casing**: Outside diameter to nearest 0.01 inch.

N. **I.D. well casing**: Inside diameter to nearest 0.01 inch.

LEFT CENTER INSERT (BOX)

- 12. **USCS classification of soil near screen**: Check boxes for all soil types (or bedrock) found at the depths spanned by the well screen, using the Unified Soil Classification System symbols. Refer to the native soil near the screen, not to the filter pack material.
- 13. Sieve analysis performed?: Check box. A sieve analysis for soil near the screen is required for all wells.
- 14. **Drilling method used**: Choose from among the choices on the form or check "Other" and write in one of the choices below:

Reverse rotary	Solid stem auger	Cable tool	Driven point
Vibratory	Casing hammer	Wash boring	

- 15. **Drilling fluid used**: Check appropriate box or boxes.
- 16. **Drilling additives used**: Check box. If yes, describe.
- 17. **Source of water**: Cite source(s) of any water used to drill the well OR to hydrate dry bentonite OR to mix annular space sealant. Cite exact source so that a sample of the water can be obtained later, if necessary. If the well is at a solid waste facility, attach an analysis of the water according to s. NR 507.06(1), Wis. Adm. Code.

RIGHT SIDE

- 1. **Cap and Lock**: Check box.
- 2. **Protective pipe**: Provide the information below.
 - a. **Inside diameter**: Give to nearest 0.1 inch.
 - b. Length: Give to nearest 0.1 foot
 - c. **Material**: Check box. If "Other", describe.
 - d. Additional protection?: Check box. If 'Yes', describe.
- 3. Surface seal: Check box for the material used to prevent surface water from entering the borehole. If "Other," describe.
- 4. **Material between well casing and protective pipe**: Check box. If "Other", describe.
- 5. **Annular space seal**: Check boxes for both materials used and how installed, and fill in volume used.

Material: If dry bentonite, list source of water used for hydration on line #17. For wells installed at a solid waste site, attach an analysis of water (see s. NR 507.06(1), Wis. Adm. Code.) For other choices, fill in pounds per gallon mud weight or percent bentonite as appropriate.

- e. Volume: Fill in volume used in cubic feet.
- f. **How installed**: Check box for how the annular space seal was installed. If dropped from the land surface, check "Gravity."

- 6. **Bentonite seal**: If bentonite pellets were used, also check the pellet diameter. If material installed was the same as the annular space seal, or if no filter pack seal was installed, write "none."
- 7. **Fine sand material**: Fine sand is used to prevent migration of annular space seal material into the filter pack.
 - a. Indicate manufacturer, product name, and mesh size.
 - b. Indicate volume added.
- 8. **Filter pack material**: General description of filter pack material, e.g., "430 grit sand," and name of filter pack manufacturer, product name or number, and volume added. Attach grain size analysis of filter pack and state quantity used.
- 9. Well casing: Check box for PVC type. If "Other", describe. Examples of "Other" include stainless steel, steel, and Teflon ©.
- 10. Screen material: If same as well casing, write "same."
 - a. Screen type: Check box. If "Other", describe the design.
 - b. Manufacturer: List name of manufacturer.
 - c. Slot size: Give width of slot in thousandths (0.001) of an inch.
 - d. Slotted length: Give distance from top slot to bottom slot to nearest 0.1 foot.
- 11. **Backfill material**: Check "None" or, if "Other", describe any backfill installed below the filter pack.

FAR BOTTOM

"I hereby certify that the information on this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.": Sign the form and indicate name of firm.

MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT FORM 4400-113B

TOP TWO LINES

Facility/Project Name: Fill in the name of landfill, wastewater treatment facility, surface impoundment, spill or project.

Facility License Permit, or Monitoring Number: Enter number assigned to facility by the DNR. If unknown, leave blank.

County Name: Fill in the name of the county in which the well is installed.

County Code: Fill in the two digit county code number.

1. Adams	16. Douglas	31. Kewaunee	46. Ozaukee	61. Taylor
2. Ashland	17. Dunn	32. La Crosse	47. Pepin	62. Trempealeau
3. Barron	18. Eau Claire	33. Lafayette	48. Pierce	63. Vernon
4. Bayfield	19. Florence	34. Langlade	49. Polk	64. Vilas
5. Brown	20. Fond Du Lac	35. Lincoln	50. Portage	65. Walworth
6. Buffalo	21. Forest	36. Manitowoc	51. Price	66. Washburn
7. Burnett	22. Grant	37. Marathon	52. Racine	67. Washington
8. Calumet	23. Green	38. Marinette	53. Richland	68. Waukesha
9. Chippewa	24. Green Lake	39. Marquette	54. Rock	69. Waupaca
10. Clark	25. Iowa	40. Menominee	55. Rusk	70. Waushara
11. Columbia	26. Iron	41. Mlwaukee	56. St. Croix	71. Winnebago
12. Crawford	27. Jackson	42. Monroe	57. Sauk	72. Wood
13. Dane	28 Jefferson	43. Oconto	58. Sawyer	
14. Dodge	29. Juneau	44. Oneida	59. Shawano	
15. Door	30. Kenosha	45. Outagamie	60. Sheboygan	

Well Name: Fill in common well name, such as P-11, OW-13A, or MW-5R. (Use the suffix "R" for a replacement well.)

Wis. Unique Well Number: Record the Wisconsin Unique Well Number assigned to the well.

LEFT COLUMN

- 1. **Can this well be purged dry?** Check whether well can or cannot be purged dry (all water removed).
- 2. **Well development method**: Check appropriate box. If "Other", describe. Note that a well shall be surged and purged for a minimum of 30 minutes.
- 3. **Time spent developing well**: In minutes.
- 4. **Depth of well**: In tenths (0.1) of feet, <u>from top of well casing</u>.
- 5. **Inside diameter of well**: In hundredths (0.01) of inches.
- 6. **Volume of water in filter pack and well casing**: In tenths (0.1) of gallons.
- 7. **Volume of water removed from well**: In tenths (0.1) of gallons.
- 8. **Volume of water added, if any**: In tenths (0.1) of gallons.
- 9. **Source of water added**: Cite exact source so that a sample of the water can be obtained later, if necessary.
- 10. **Analysis performed on water added?** Check appropriate box. If well is installed at a solid waste facility, attach analysis of water according to s. NR 507.06(1), Wis. Adm. Code.

RIGHT COLUMN

11. **Depth to water**:

- a. Enter distance from top of well casing to water level in well, in hundredths (0.01) of a foot, both before and after development.
- b. **Date**: Enter month/day/year (mm/dd/yyyy) development began and ended.
- c. **Time**: Enter according to a twelve hour clock the time development began and ended.
- 12. Sediment in well bottom: Compute to tenths (0.1) of inches, both before and after development.
- 13. Water clarity: Check box and describe.
- 14. **Total suspended solids**: Total Suspended Solids, as determined by a certified or registered analytical laboratory. Required only for wells near solid waste facilities when drilling fluids were used.
- 15. **COD**: Chemical oxygen demand, as determined by a certified or registered analytical laboratory. Required only for wells near solid waste facilities when drilling fluids were used.
- 16. **Well developed by**: Enter the name (first and last) and firm of the person who supervised the development This person must be a hydrogeologist, the drilling crew chief, or an experienced engineering technician.

BOTTOM SECTION

17. Additional comments on development: Describe any of the above in more detail or add information such as the relative recovery rates of wells or the amount of drilling fluid lost to the formation and the amount of water removed to account for lost drilling fluid. For example, if 150 gallons of drilling water were, lost, you should remove the volume of water in the filter pack and well casing plus 150 gallons as part of development.

Name and Address of Facility/Owner/Responsible Party Contact: Enter a contact name (first and last), or a firm name or facility name, street address, city, state, and zip code of the facility or site.

Signature, Print Name, and Firm: Signature and printed name of the person filling out the form and name of firm for which the person works.

Tetra Tech, Inc. Ground Water Sampling Log
--

Project	Site W	/ell No.	Date
Well Depth	Screen Length	Well Diameter	Casing Type
Sampling Device	Tubing type		Water Level
Measuring Point	Other Info	r	

Sampling Personnel_____

Time	рН	Temp	Cond.	Dis.O ₂	Turb.	[]Conc	Pump Rate	Notes
	<u> </u>							

Type of Samples Collected